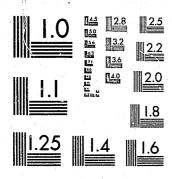
National Criminal Justice Reference Service

ncjrs

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice United States Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20531

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

A National Crime Survey Report

U.S. Department of Justice National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ BJS
US DEPT OF JUSTICE

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

みんとの

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice
Information and Statistics Service

National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Reports

Victimization Surveys:

Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1974 and 1975 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1973 and 1974 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:

1973

Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13
American Cities: National Crime Panel
Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati,
Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis,
New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San
Diego, San Francisco, and Washington,
D.C.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and

1974 Findings

Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Survey in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia, 1972

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight
American Cities: A Comparison of 1971/72
and 1974/75 Findings—National Crime
Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland,
Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St.
Louis

Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report, 1971/72

Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization

National Prisoner Statistics:

Capital Punishment: 1976 Advance Report 1975

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31:

1976 Advance Report

Census of State Correctional Facilities, 1974: Advance Report

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report

Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities, 1973

The Nation's Jails: A report on the census of jails from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report

Children in Custody:

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1974

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73 Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1971

National Survey of Court Organization:

1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-75

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1975 (annual)

Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10 (10 volumes)

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange Program Plan for Statistics, 1977-81

Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project:

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics

Public Opinion Regarding Crime, Criminal Justice, and Related Topics

New Directions in Processing of Juvenile Offenders: The Denver Model

Who Gets Detained? An Empirical Analysis of the Pre-Adjudicatory Detention of Juveniles in Denver

Juvenile Dispositions: Social and Legal Factors Related to the Processing of Denver Delinquency Cases

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics: New Directions in Data Collection and Reporting Sentencing of California Felony Offenders The Judicial Processing of Assault and Burglary Offenders in Selected California Counties

Pre-Adjudicatory Detention in Three Juvenile Courts

Delinquency Dispositions: An Empirical Analysis of Processing Decisions in Three Juvenile Courts

The Patterns and Distribution of Assault Incident Characteristics Among Social Areas

Patterns of Robbery Characteristics and Their Occurrence Among Social Areas

Single copies are available from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, P.O. Box 24036, S.W. Station, Washington, D.C. 20024. Multiple copies are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

A National Crime Survey Report No. SD-NCS-C-10

July 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

James M. H. Gregg, Acting Administrator

Harry Bratt, Assistant Administrator National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

Benjamin H. Renshaw, Director Statistics Division

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration by the Bureau of the Census. In the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, general supervision was supplied by Charles R. Kindermann, assisted by Dawn D. Nelson. Collection and processing of data for the household surveys were conducted in the Bureau of the Census under the general supervision of Marvin M. Thompson. Demographic Surveys Division, assisted by Linda R. Murphy, Robert L. Goodson, Kenton R. Daniels, and Michael R. Rand. For the commercial surveys, the direction of data collection and processing activities was under the general supervision of Caesar Hill, Business Division, assisted by Chester E. Bowie. The report was prepared by the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff under the general supervision of Robert P. Parkinson. Adolfo L. Paez directed the project. The selected findings were written by Norman F. Howard. The report was reviewed for technical matters in the Statistical Methods Division under the general supervision of David V. Bateman, assisted by Louis E. Williams.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Criminal victimization surveys in Houston.

1977

(National crime survey report; no. SD-NCP-C-10) Supt. of Docs. no.: J 1.42/3:SD-NCP-C-10 1. Victims of crimes—Texas—Houston. 2. Criminal statistics—Texas—Houston.

I. Title. II. Series. HV6795.H6U55

76-608185

PREFACE

The crime statistics and selected analytical findings presented in this report derive from victimization surveys conducted early in 1974 under the National Crime Survey program. Presenting more comprehensive survey results and additional technical information, the report succeeds Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities, published in June 1975.

Since the early 1970's, victimization surveys have been designed and carried out for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the purpose of developing information that permits detailed assessment of the character and extent of selected types of criminal victimization. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the program has had two main elements: a continuous national survey and surveys in various cities. Although the overall objective of the program is to provide insights into the impact of crimes that are of major concern to the general public and law enforcement authorities, it is anticipated that the scope of the surveys will be modified periodically in order to address other topics in the realm of criminal justice. In addition, continuing methodological studies are expected to yield refinements in survey questionnaires and procedures.

The victimization surveys conducted in Houston and 12 other central cities in 1974 enabled measurement of the extent to which city residents age 12 and over, households, and commercial establishments were victimized by selected crimes, whether completed or attempted. For those committed against individuals, the offenses covered were rape, robbery, assault, and personal larceny; for households they were burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft; and for commercial establishments they were burglary and robbery. The chapter entitled "The City Surveys" includes a detailed discussion of the crimes and of classification procedures. In addition to gauging the extent to which the relevant crimes happened, the surveys have permitted examination of the characteristics of victims and the circumstances surrounding criminal acts, exploring, as appropriate, such matters as the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of offenders, extent of victim injuries, economic consequences to the victims, time and place of occurrence, use of weapons, whether the police were notified, and, if not, reasons advanced for not informing them.

The surveys in Houston were carried out in the first quarter of 1974 and covered criminal acts that took place during the 12 months prior to the month of interview, a reference period roughly comparable with calendar year 1973. Information was obtained from interviews with the occupants of 9.911 housing units (21.320 residents age 12 and over) and the operators of 2,181 businesses. Respondents furnished detailed personal and household data (or information about business firms) in addition to particulars on any criminal acts they incurred.

The 103 data tables in this publication are arranged by sectors, that is, by crimes against persons, households, and commercial establishments. Within each sector, the tables are further divided along topical lines. These topics are reflected in the analytical statements compiled in the section entitled "Selected Findings," which highlights certain basic survey results. The statements illustrate the types of empirical data being produced under the National Crime Survey program.

All statistical data in this report are estimates subject to errors arising both from the fact that they are based on information obtained from sample surveys rather than complete censuses, and from the fact that recording and processing mistakes invariably occur in the course of a large-scale data collection effort. As part of the discussion on reliability of estimates, these sources of error are treated in Appendixes II and III. It should be noted at the outset, however, that with respect to the effect of sampling errors, estimate variations can be determined rather precisely. In the report's selected findings, categorical statements involving analytical comparisons met statistical tests that the differences were equivalent to or greater than two standard

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 027-000-00603-5

errors, or, in other words, that the chances were at least 95 out of 100 that each difference described did not result solely from sampling variability. Qualified statements of comparison met significance tests that the differences were within the range of 1.6 and 2 standard errors, or that there was a likelihood equal to at least 90 (but less than 95) out of 100 that the difference did not result solely from sampling variability. These conditional statements are characterized by use of the term "some indication."

Four technical appendixes and a glossary of terms have been included to facilitate further analyses and other uses of survey results. The first appendix contains facsimiles of the questionnaires used for the household and commercial surveys, whereas the second and third have tables for determining estimate variances, as well as information concerning sample design and estimation procedures. The fourth appendix consists of a series of technical notes, paralleling the topics covered by the section on selected findings and designed as guides to the interpretation of survey results.

In relation to crimes against persons, survey results are based on either of two units of measurevictimizations or incidents. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. For reasons outlined in the technical notes, the number of personal victimizations is somewhat greater than that of personal incidents. As applied to crimes against households and commercial establishments, however, the terms "victimization" and "incident" are synonymous. Although "crimes against commercial establishments," "commercial crimes," and other similar terms refer chiefly to victimizations of businesses, a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations also are included in results of the commercial survey, usually under the category "other"; the types of entities concerned are discussed in the introduction to Appendix III.

Attempts to compare information in this publication with data collected from local police by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and published in its report Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports—1973 are inappropriate because of substantial differences in coverage between the surveys and police statistics. A major difference arises from the fact that police statistics on the incidence of crime are derived principally from reports that persons make to the police, whereas survey data include crimes not reported to the police, as well as those reported. Survey data reflect only those crimes experienced by residents and commercial establishments of Houston, even though some acts took place outside the city; they exclude criminal acts committed within the city against nonresidents, such as visitors and suburban commuters. On the other hand, police statistics for Houston include all reported crimes occurring within the city limits, irrespective of the victim's place of residence, and exclude crimes experienced by city residents in other jurisdictions. Personal crimes covered in the survey relate only to persons age 12 and over, whereas police statistics count crimes against persons of any age. The surveys did not measure some offenses, e.g., homicide, kidnaping, white-collar crimes, and commercial larceny (shoplifting and employee theft), that are included in police statistics, and the counting and classifying rules for the two programs are not fully compatible. Similarly, the correspondence between reference periods for results of the city surveys and published police statistics is not exact.

Unlike crime rates developed from police statistics, the personal rates cited in this report are based on victimizations rather than on incidents and are calculated on the basis of the resident population age 12 and over rather than on all residents. As indicated earlier, personal victimizations outnumber personal incidents. National Crime Survey rates of victimization for crimes against households and commercial establishments are based, respectively, on the number of households and businesses, whereas rates derived from police statistics for these crimes are based on the total population. A technical note entitled "Victim characteristics," Appendix IV, gives additional details on the manner in which the victimization survey rates were computed.

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
The city surveys	1
Selected findings	5
Survey data tables	9
Appendix I. Survey instruments	63
Appendix II. Household survey: Technical information and standard error tables	89
Appendix III. Commercial survey: Technical	
information and relative error tables	95
Appendix IV. Technical notes	99
Glossary of terms	103
TABLES	
Crimes against persons	
General	
1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime.	9
2. Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime.	10
3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	11
4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.	12
5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving	
strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims. 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving	12
strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers,	13
by race and age of victims,	13
8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship.	13
Characteristics of offenders	
9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of	1.4

İV

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Characteristics of offenders (continued)

10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender. 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders. 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victimis and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over,		
perceived race of offender. 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offenders. 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and manual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26	١٥.	offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and
11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders. 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over		perceived race of offender.
offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons a	11.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of
offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.		offenders.
perceived race of offenders. 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	12.	offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and
13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender. 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 28. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family inc		perceived race of offenders.
14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 28. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	13.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single- offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of
offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender. 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.		offender. Descent distribution of single-
 Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. Characteristics of victims Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 	14.	offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and
offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders. 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	1.5	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-
16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple- offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	15.	offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of
offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders. Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	16.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-
Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	- - -	offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and
Characteristics of victims 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.		perceived age of offenders.
 Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and race of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 		
over, by type of crime and sex of victims. 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.		
18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims. 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	17.	over by type of crime and sex of victims.
19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims. 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	18.	Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims,
 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and victims of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 		Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims.
over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims. 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race are annual family income of victims and type of crime.	20	Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
over, by type of crime and marital status of victims. 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.		over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and 	41.	over by type of crime and marital status of victims.
over, by sex and age of victims and the of crime. 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and matital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and	22	Personal crimes. Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and 	44.	ever by say and age of victims and the of crime
over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims. 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and maxital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and	22	Descend crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and 	23	reisonal crimes. Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime. 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and		Over, by type of crime and sex and face of recting.
 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and 	24	Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
over, by race and age of victims and type of crime. 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and		over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime.
Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and	25	Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime. 27 Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and		over, by race and age of victims and type of crime.
crime	26	. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
27 Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and		over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of
27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime.		crime.
over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime.	27	. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and
		over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime.

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Number of offenders

28.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders.	26
29.		27
Nu	mber of victims	
30.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	27
Phy	ysical injury	
31.	Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime.	27
32.	Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of	
33.	victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and	28
34.	received hospital care, by selected characteristics of	28
35.	victims and type of crime	29 29
Pla	ce of occurrence	
	Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence.	30
37.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime.	31
38.	Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence.	31
Re	asons for not reporting to the police	
39.	Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime.	32
Re	porting to the police	
	Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	33
41.	Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.	33

ble	s (continued)
ime	es against persons (continued)
Re	porting to the police (continued)
-	Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victims.
Sel	f-protective measures
43.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.
44.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.
45.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime.
46,	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims.
Th	eft and/or damage
	Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime.
48.	Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting
49.	in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss.
50.	
51.	Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered
	ne lost from work
52.	Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of
53.	time from work, by type of crime. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime.
Tir	ne of occurrence
54.	Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.
<i>55</i> .	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence.
Us	e of weapons
56.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.
57.	Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime.

Tables (continued)
Crimes against persons*(continued)
Use of weapons (continued) 58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. 4
Crimes against households
General
59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type
of crime. 42 60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime. 42
Characteristics of victimized households
61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household.
62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household.
63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income.
64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household.
65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and
number of persons in household46 66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and
number of units in structure occupied by household. 46 67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income. 47
Place of occurrence
68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime. 69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence. 48
Reasons for not reporting to the police
 70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime. 71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime.
72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family income
73. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property.
Reporting to the police
 74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household. 75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income. 51

viii

ix

ables	(continued)
rimes	against households (continued)
Rep	orting to the police (continued)
1	Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of enure.
77. 1	Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft oss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss.
	t and/or damage
78. 3	Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft
79.]	and/or damage loss, by type of crime5 Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime
80.	Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss.
81.	Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime.
Tim	e lost from work
82.	Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of
83.	time from work, by type of crime. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime.
Tim	e of occurrence
	Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.
Crime	s against commercial establishments
	neral
	Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime.
86.	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments.
87.	Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were vic-
88.	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of
	crime.
Nu	mber of offenders
89.	Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders,

able	es (continued)
Crime	es against commercial establishments (continued)
Nu	mber of victimizations
90.	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred.
Pla	ce of occurrence
91.	Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence.
Re	asons for not reporting to the police
	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police.
Re	porting to the police
93.	Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime.
Sec	curity measures
94.	Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures.
95.	Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment 5
Th	eft and/or damage
96.	
97.	and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime. 5 Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment
98.	and value of loss 5 Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment 5
Tir	ne lost from work
	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by
100.	number of employees losing time from work 6 Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of man-days lost from work 6
Tir	ne of occurrence
101.	Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.
Use	e of weapons
102.	Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders
103.	used weapons, by kind of establishment. 6 Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders. 6

χl

Tables (continued)

Appendix I

rphe	ALGIA (F.D.)
I.	Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate.
II.	Standard error approximations for estimated personal vic- timization rates.
III.	Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates.
\ppe	endix III
IV.	Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimiza- tions, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime 9
V.	
	characteristics of establishments and type of crime.

THE CITY SURVEYS

The National Crime Survey is a program designed to develop information not otherwise available on the nature of crime and its impact on society by means of victimization surveys of the general population. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the surveys elicit information about experiences, if any, with selected crimes of violence and theft, including events that were reported to the police as well as those that were not. By focusing on the victim, the person likely to be most aware of details concerning criminal events, the surveys generate a variety of data, including information on the circumstances under which such acts occurred and on their effect.

As one of the most ambitious efforts vet undertaken for filling some of the gaps in crime data, victimization surveys are expected to supply the criminal justice community with new insights into crime and its victims, complementing data resources already on hand for purposes of planning, evaluation, and analysis. The surveys cover many crimes that, for a variety of reasons, are never brought to police attention. They also furnish a means for developing victim profiles and, for identifiable sectors of society, yield information necessary to compute the relative risk of being victimized. Victimization surveys also have the capability of distinguishing between stranger-to-stranger and domestic violence and between armed and strong-arm assaults and robberies. They can tally some of the costs of crime in terms of injury or economic loss sustained, and they can provide greater understanding as to why certain criminal acts are not reported to police authorities. Conducted periodically in the same area, victimization surveys provide the data necessary for developing indicators sensitive to fluctuations in the levels of crime; conducted under the same procedures in different areas, they provide a basis for comparing the crime situation between two or more localities or types of localities.

Victimization surveys, such as those conducted under the National Crime Survey program, are not without limitations, however. Although they provide information on crimes that are of major interest to the general public, they cannot measure all criminal activity, as a number of crimes are not amenable to examination through the survey technique. Surveys have proved most successful in estimating crimes with specific victims who understand what happened to them and how it happened and who are willing to report what they know. More specifically, they have been shown to be most applicable to rape, robbery, assault, burglary, and both personal and household larceny, including motor vehicle theft. Accordingly, the survey program was designed to focus on these crimes. Murder and kidnaping are not covered. The so-called victimless crimes, such as drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are those crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate comprehensive data records, as in offenses against government entities. 1 Examples of the latter are income tax evasion and the theft of office supplies. Crimes of which the victim may not be aware also cannot be measured effectively by the survey technique. Buying stolen property may fall into this category, as may some instances of fraud and embezzlement. Attempted crimes of most types probably are underrecorded for this reason. Commercial larcenies (e.g., employee theft and shoplifting) have to date not proved susceptible to measurement or study by means of the survey approach because of the limited documentation maintained by most commercial establishments on losses from these crimes. Finally, events in which the victim has shown a willingness to participate in illegal activity also are excluded. Examples of the latter, which are unlikely to be reported to interviewers, include gambling, various types of swindles, con games, and blackmail.

¹ Other than government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems, which fall within the purview of the program's commercial sector, government institutions and offices are outside the scope of the program. Pretests have indicated that government organization records on crime generally are inadequate for survey purposes.

Tables (continued)

Appendix II

I.	Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate.
II.	Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates.
III.	Standard error approximations for estimated household vic- timization rates.
Appe	endix III
IV.	Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimiza- tions, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime S
V.	Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime.

THE CITY SURVEYS

The National Crime Survey is a program designed to develop information not otherwise available on the nature of crime and its impact on society by means of victimization surveys of the general population. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the surveys elicit information about experiences, if any, with selected crimes of violence and theft, including events that were reported to the police as well as those that were not. By focusing on the victim, the person likely to be most aware of details concerning criminal events, the surveys generate a variety of data, including information on the circumstances under which such acts occurred and on their effect,

As one of the most ambitious efforts vet undertaken for filling some of the gaps in crime data, victimization surveys are expected to supply the criminal justice community with new insights into crime and its victims, complementing data resources already on hand for purposes of planning, evaluation, and analysis. The surveys cover many crimes that, for a variety of reasons, are never brought to police attention. They also furnish a means for developing victim profiles and, for identifiable sectors of society, yield information necessary to compute the relative risk of being victimized. Victimization surveys also have the capability of distinguishing between stranger-to-stranger and domestic violence and between armed and strong-arm assaults and robberies. They can tally some of the costs of crime in terms of injury or economic loss sustained. and they can provide greater understanding as to why certain criminal acts are not reported to police authorities. Conducted periodically in the same area, victimization surveys provide the data necessary for developing indicators sensitive to fluctuations in the levels of crime; conducted under the same procedures in different areas, they provide a basis for comparing the crime situation between two or more localities or types of localities.

Victimization surveys, such as those conducted under the National Crime Survey program, are not without limitations, however. Although they pro-

vide information on crimes that are of major interest to the general public, they cannot measure all criminal activity, as a number of crimes are not amenable to examination through the survey technique. Surveys have proved most successful in estimating crimes with specific victims who understand what happened to them and how it happened and who are willing to report what they know. More specifically, they have been shown to be most applicable to rape, robbery, assault, burglary, and both personal and household larceny, including motor vehicle theft. Accordingly, the survey program was designed to focus on these crimes. Murder and kidnaping are not covered. The so-called victimless crimes, such as drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are those crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate comprehensive data records, as in offenses against government entities. 1 Examples of the latter are income tax evasion and the theft of office supplies. Crimes of which the victim may not be aware also cannot be measured effectively by the survey technique. Buying stolen property may fall into this category, as may some instances of fraud and embezzlement. Attempted crimes of most types probably are underrecorded for this reason. Commercial larcenies (e.g., employee theft and shoplifting) have to date not proved susceptible to measurement or study by means of the survey Lpproach because of the limited documentation maintained by most commercial establishments on losses from these crimes. Finally, events in which the victim has shown a willingness to participate in illegal activity also are excluded. Examples of the latter, which are unlikely to be reported to interviewers, include gambling, various types of swindles, con games, and blackmail.

Other than government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems, which fall within the purview of the program's commercial sector, government institutions and offices are outside the scope of the program. Pretests have indicated that government organization records on crime generally are inadequate for survey purposes.

Data from victimization surveys also are subject to limitations imposed by victim recall, i.e., the ability of respondents to remember incidents befalling them or their households, and by the phenomenon of telescoping, that is, the tendency of some respondents to recount incidents occurring outside (usually before) the referenced time frame. In continuous surveys, this tendency can be controlled by using a bounding technique, whereby the first interview serves as a benchmark, and summary records of each successive interview aid in avoiding duplicative reporting of criminal victimization experiences: such a technique is used in the National Crime Survey program's national sample. Because the city surveys have not been continuous, however, the data are subject to telescoping, and no assessment has been made concerning the magnitude of the problem.

Another of the issues related in part to victim recall ability involves the so-called series victimizations. Each series consists of three or more criminal events similar, if not identical, in nature and incurred by persons unable to identify separately the details of each act, or, in some cases, to recount accurately the total number of such acts. Because of this, no attempt is made to collect information on the specific month, or months, of occurrence of series victimizations: instead, such data are attributed to the season, or seasons, of occurrence. Had it been feasible to make a precise tally of victimizations that occurred in series and to determine their month of occurrence, inclusion of this information in the processing of survey results would have caused certain alterations in the portrayal of criminal victimization. Perhaps most importantly, rates of victimization would have been higher. Because of the inability of victims to furnish details concerning their experiences, however, it would have been im-

possible to analyze the characteristics and effects of these crimes. But, although the estimated number of series victimizations was appreciable, the number of victims who actually experienced such acts was small in relation to the total number of individuals who were victimized one or more times and who had firm recollections of each event. Approximately 12,000 series victimizations against persons and 10,000 against households, each encompassing at least three separate but undifferentiated events, were estimated to have occurred during the 12-month reference period. A table of these series victimizations, broken out by specific type of crime, appears in Appendix III of the preceding report, Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities.

Although the survey-measured crimes and other terms used in this report are defined in the Glossary of Terms, the discussion that follows consists of a detailed description of the offenses and of the procedures followed in classifying victimization events. Definitions of the relevant crimes do not necessarily conform to any Federal or State statutes, which vary considerably. They are, however, compatible with conventional usage and with the definitions used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its annual publication Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports.

CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS

In this study, a basic distinction is made between two types of offenses against persons: crimes of violence and crimes of theft. Personal crimes of violence (rape, personal robbery, and assault) all bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal crimes of theft may or may not involve contact between the victim and offender.

Rape, one of the most serious and least common of all the crimes measured by the surveys, is carnal knowledge through the use of force or the threat of force, excluding statutory rape (without force). Both completed and attempted acts are included, and incidents of both homosexual and heterosexual rape are counted.

Personal robbery is a crime in which the object is to relieve a person of property by force or the threat of force. The force employed may be a weapon (armed robbery) or physical power (strongarm robbery). In either instance, the victim is

placed in physical danger, and physical injury can and sometimes does result. The distinction between robbery with injury and robbery without injury turns solely on whether the victim sustained any injury, no matter how minor. The distinction between a completed robbery and an attempted robbery centers on whether the victim sustained any loss of cash or property. For example, an incident might be classified as an attempted robbery simply because the victim was not carrying anything of value when held up at gunpoint. Attempted robberies, however, can be quite serious and can result in severe physical injury to the victim.

The classic image of a robbery is that of a masked offender armed with a handgun and operating against lone pedestrians on a city street at night. Robbery can, of course, occur anywhere, on the street or in the home, and at any time. It may be an encounter as dramatic as the one described. or it may simply involve a child pinned briefly to a schoolyard fence while classmates make off with the victim's lunch money.

Assaults are crimes in which the object is to do physical harm to the victim. The conventional forms of assault are "aggravated" and "simple." An assault carried out with a weapon is considered to be an aggravated assault, irrespective of the degree of injury, if any. An assault carried out without a weapon is also an aggravated assault if the attack results in serious injury. Simple assault occurs when the injury, if any, is minor and no weapon is used. Within the general category of assault are incidents with results no more serious than a minor bruise and incidents that bring the victim near death—but only near, because death would turn the crime into homicide.

Attempted assaults differ from assaults carried out in that in the latter the victim is actually physically attacked and may incur bodily injury. An attempted assault could be the result of bad aim with a gun or it could be a nonspecific verbal threat to harm the victim. It is difficult to categorize attempted assault as either aggravated or simple because it is conjectural how much injury, if any, the victim would have sustained had the assault been carried out. In some instances, there may have been no intent to carry out the crime. Not all threats of harm are issued in earnest; a verbal threat or a menacing gesture may have been all the offender intended. The intent of the offender

obviously cannot be measured in a victimization survey. For purposes of this program, attempted assault with a weapon was classified as aggravated assault; attempted assault without a weapon was considered to be simple assault.

Although the most fearsome form of assault is the brutal, senseless attack by an unknown assailant, it is also the most rare. Much more common is the incident where the victim is involved in a minor scuffle or a domestic spat. There is reason to believe that incidents of assault stemming from domestic quarrels are underreported in victimization surveys because some victims do not consider such events crimes or are reluctant to implicate relatives or friends (see "Reliability of estimates," Appendix II).

Personal crimes of theft (i.e., personal larceny) involve the theft of cash or property by stealth. Such crimes may or may not bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal larceny with contact encompasses purse snatching, attempted purse snatching, and pocket picking. Personal larceny without contact involves the theft by stealth of numerous kinds of items, which need not be strictly personal in nature. It is distinguished from household larceny solely by place of occurrence. Whereas the latter transpires only in the home or its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. Examples of personal larceny without contact include the theft of a briefcase or umbrella from a restaurant, a portable radio from the beach, clothing from an automobile parked in a shopping center, a bicycle from a schoolground, food from a shopping cart in front of a supermarket. etc. Lack of force is a major identifying element in personal larceny. Should, for example, a woman become aware of an attempt to snatch her purse and resist, and should the offender then use force, the crime would escalate to robbery.

In any criminal incident against a person, more than a single offense can take place. A rape may be associated with a robbery, for example. In classifying the survey-measured crimes, each criminal event has been counted only once, by the most serious act that took place during the incident and in accordance with the seriousness ranking system used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The order of seriousness for crimes against persons is: rape, robbery, assault, and larceny. Consequently, if a person were both robbed and assaulted during the

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

same incident, the event would be classified as robbery; but, if the victim was harmed by the beating, the detailed characteristics would reveal that it was robbery with injury.

CRIMES AGAINST HOUSEHOLDS

All three of the measured crimes against households—burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft—are crimes that do not involve personal confrontation. If there were such confrontation, the crime would be a personal crime, not a household crime, and the victim no longer would be the household itself, but the member of the household involved in the confrontation. For example, if members of the household surprised a burglar in their home and then were threatened or harmed by the intruder, the act would be classified as assault. If the intruder were to demand or take cash and/or property from the household members, the event would be classified as robbery.

The most serious of the crimes against households is burglary. Burglary is the illegal entry or attempted entry of a structure. The assumption is that the purpose of the entry was to commit a crime, usually theft, but no additional offense need take place for the act to be classified as burglary. The entry may be by force, such as picking a lock, breaking a window, or slashing a screen, or it may be through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering had no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a household burglary to take place. Illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. In fact, burglary does not necessarily have to occur on the premises. If the breaking and entering occurred in a hotel or in a vacation residence, it would still be classified as a household burglary for the household whose member or members were involved.

As mentioned earlier, household larceny occurs when cash or property is removed from the home or its immediate vicinity by stealth. For a household larceny to occur within the home itself, the thief must be someone with a right to be there, such as a maid, a delivery man, or a guest. If the person has no right to be there, the crime is a burglary. Household larceny can consist of the theft of jewelry, clothes, lawn furniture, garden hoses, silverware, etc.

The theft or unauthorized use of motor vehicles, commonly regarded as a specialized form of household larceny, is treated separately in the National Crime Survey program. Completed as well as attempted acts involving automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles legally entitled to use public streets are included.

CRIMES AGAINST COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Although commercial crimes, as the term is used in this report, consist primarily of victimizations of business establishments, they also include a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations, described in the introduction to Appendix III.

Only two types of commercial crimes are measured by the National Crime Survey program: robbery and burglary. These crimes are comparable to robbery of persons and burglary of households except that they are carried out against places of business rather than individuals or households. Unlike household burglary, however, commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms. In a robbery of a commercial establishment, as in a personal robbery, there must be personal confrontation and the threat or use of force. Commercial robberies usually occur on the premises of places of business, but some can happen away from the premises, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

SELECTED FINDINGS

The statements that follow are illustrative of the information that can be drawn from this report's data tables. As a guide to readers, table source citations are given parenthetically after each finding. Individuals wishing to perform additional analysis on the topics covered in the selected findings are referred to Appendix IV, Technical Notes, for guidance in the interpretation of survey results.

General

The household and commercial surveys determined that an estimated 339,900 criminal victimizations were committed against Houston residents and businesses in 1973.

Forty-eight percent involved individuals; 45 percent, households; and 7 percent, commercial establishments.

Personal crimes of theft outnumbered personal crimes of violence by about 2.3 to 1.

Victim characteristics

Houston residents were victimized by personal crames of violence at a rate of 53 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over [Table 1].

The victimization rate for males was about twice that for females [Table 17].

Blacks had a slightly higher rate than whites [Table 19].

Youths age 16-19 had the highest rate of any age group, roughly 10 times that for the elderly (age 65 and over), who had the lowest rate [Table 18].

Females were victimized by rape at a rate of 5 per 1,000 [Table 17].

Blacks had a substantially higher household burglary rate than whites, but the latter had a higher household larceny rate than blacks [Table 62].

Commercial establishments were burglarized at a rate of 578 and robbed at a rate of 140 per 1,000 [Table 85].

An estimated 27 percent of all businesses were

victimized at least once during the year; roughly two-fifths of those affected were victimized two or more times [Tables 87, 90].

Reporting to the police

One-fourth of all personal crimes were reported to the police [Table 40].

Women reported crimes of violence relatively more often than men, but there was no significant difference between the sexes in reporting crimes of theft [Table 41].

There was no significant difference between the proportions of violent crimes reported by blacks and whites; the latter reported crimes of theft slightly more often than blacks [Table 41].

Crimes of violence between strangers were reported to the police relatively more often than those involving nonstrangers [Table 40].

Thirty-six percent of all household crimes were reported to the police [Table 74].

There was no significant difference between the overall proportions of household crimes reported by whites and by blacks [Table 74].

Seventy-two percent of commercial burglaries and robberies were reported to the police [Table 93].

The most common reasons for not reporting personal, household, and commercial crimes were the victim's beliefs that nothing could be done and that the crime was not important enough [Tables 39, 70, 92].

Time and place of occurrence

More personal crimes of violence occurred at night than during the day [Table 54].

Most personal crimes of theft took place during the day [Table 54].

Most household larcenies and motor vehicle thefts occurred at night, but burglaries were about evenly divided between day and night [Table 84].

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

Eighty-six percent of commercial burglaries and 60 percent of commercial robberies occurred at night [Table 101].

Fifty-two percent of all personal crimes occurred on the street and in other outdoor locations; only 3 percent occurred inside the victim's home [Table

About three-tenths of all rapes took place inside the victim's home [Table 36].

Number of victims and offenders

Ninety-one percent of all personal crimes of violence involved a single victim [Table 30].

Most personal crimes of violence (66 percent) involved a single offender [Table 28].

Single-offender crimes were relatively more likely to have involved nonstrangers than strangers [Table 291.

Most rapes and assaults were committed by a single offender [Table 28].

Fifty-two percent of personal and 39 percent of commercial robberies were carried out by two or more offenders [Tables 28, 89].

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Strangers committed 71 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 5].

Strangers were relatively more likely to have victimized men than women; there was no significant difference between the proportions of stranger-to-stranger crimes against white victims and those against black victims [Table 5].

Victims perceived that blacks committed most (69 percent) single-offender personal robberies, whereas whites were perceived to have committed most (58 percent) assaults [Table 9].

Blacks were perceived to have committed a majority (69 percent) of all multiple-offender robberies, whereas whites perpetrated more multiple-offender assaults than blacks [Table 11].

Victims perceived most single-offender personal crimes of violence (68 percent) as having been committed by individuals age 21 and over [Table

Victims perceived that individuals under age 21 and those 21 and over committed equivalent proportions of multiple-offender violent crimes [Table

More single- and multiple-offender robberies of whites were committed by blacks than by whites [Tables 10, 12].

Most single- (76 percent) and multiple-offender (69 percent) assaults against whites were carried out by whites [Tables 10, 12].

Most single- (93 percent) and multiple-offender (85 percent) robberies of blacks were committed by blacks [Tables 10, 12].

Most single-offender assaults (92 percent) against blacks were perpetrated by blacks, and some twothirds of multiple-offender assaults of blacks also were committed by blacks [Tables 10, 12].

Weapons use by offenders

Offenders used weapons in about half of all personal crimes of violence [Table 56].

Offenders who were strangers to the victim employed weapons relatively more often than did those who were nonstrangers [Table 56].

Firearms accounted for two-fifths of the types of weapons used in personal crimes of violence; the proportion for knives was lower [Table 57].

Offenders used weapons in 84 percent of all commercial robberies [Table 102].

Firearms were the most common type (73 percent) of weapon used [Table 1031.

Victim self-protection

Victims took self-protective measures in 62 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 43].

Victims rarely used firearms or knives in selfdefense, but physical force and other weapons accounted for 37 percent of all self-protective measures employed [Table 451.

Victim injury and economic loss

Victims were injured in 26 percent of all personal robberies and assaults [Table 31].

Robbery and assault victims of nonstrangers were relatively more likely to have incurred injuries than were the victims of strangers Table 311.

In 6 percent of all personal crimes of violence, the victim received hospital care [Table 33].

Seventy-seven percent of all personal crimes involved loss of money or property and/or property damage [Table 47].

Personal larceny was more likely than robbery to have resulted in economic loss to the victim [Table 47].

Some three-fifths of all personal crimes with loss involved losses of less than \$50, including items of no monetary value [Table 48].

Differences between the relative value of losses incurred by whites and blacks were not appreciable [Table 49].

In a substantial majority of completed personal robberies and larcenies, no losses were recovered Table 511.

Ninety-two percent of all household crimes involved loss of money or property and/or property damage [Table 78].

Household crimes resulting in loss were about equally divided between those involving amounts of less than \$50, including items of no monetary value, and those of \$50 or more [Table 80].

Blacks had a somewhat greater proportion of losses in the \$50 or more category than did whites [Table 80].

In about four-fifths of all household crimes with theft, no losses were recovered; in about onehalf of all motor vehicle thefts, however, losses were fully recovered [Table 81].

Eighty-nine percent of commercial burglaries and 76 percent of commercial robberies resulted in economic loss [Table 96].

Roughly two-thirds of commercial crimes with loss involved amounts over \$50 [Table 97].

SURVEY DATA TABLES

Table 1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	Number			Rate
Crimes of violence	48,800	 		
Rape	2,300			53
Robbery	15,900			3
Robbery and attempted robbery	271700			17
with injury	3,900		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
From serious assault	2,500		***	4
From minor assault	1,300			. 3
Robbery without injury	7,600			1
Attempted robbery without injury	4,500			. 8
Assault	30,500			5
Aggravated assault	16,000			. 33
With injury				17
Attempted assault with weapon	5,100			5
Simple assault	10,900			12
With injury	14,600			16
Attempted assault without weapon	3,100			. 3
	11,400			12
Crimes of theft	113,100			122
Personal larceny with contact	5,400			
Purse snatching	1,500			6
Attempted purse snatching	1300			2
Pocket picking	3,600			12
Personal larceny without contact	107,700			116

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

2 Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Type of crime	Incidents	Victimizations	Ratio
Crimes of violence	41,700	48,800	1:1.17
Rape	2,100	2,300	1:1.12
Robbery	13,100	15,900	1:1.22
Robbery and attempted robbery			
with injury	3,500	3,900	1:1.13
From serious assault	2,300	2,500	1:1.12
From minor assault	1,200	1,300	1:1.13
Robbery without injury	6,000	7,600	1:1.27
Attempted robbery without injury	3,700	4,500	1:1.21
Assault	26,500	30,500	1:1.15
Aggravated assault	13,200	16,000	1:1.21
With injury	4,400	5,100	1:1.17
Attempted assault with weapon	8,800	10,900	1:1.23
Simple assault	13,300	14,600	1:1.10
With injury	2,900	3,100	1:1.08
Attempted assault without weapon	10,400	11,400	1:1.10
Crimes of theft	110,700	113,100	1:1.02
Personal larceny with contact	5,200	5,400	1:1.03
Purse snatching	1,500	1,500	1:1.03
Attempted purse snatching	1300	1300	1:1.01
Pocket picking	3,400	3,600	1:1.04
Personal larceny without contact	2105,500	107,700	1:1.02

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Ratios calculated from unrounded figures.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

²Because of data processing problems, a manual weighting procedure was used for estimating the number of incidents of personal larceny without contact. Since it was not feasible to perform an adjustment for cases involving more than one victim, the estimated number of incidents may be slightly inflated.

Table 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

ype of crime	All victi Number	mizations Rate	Involving Number	strangers Rate	Involving no Number	nstrangers Rate
rimes of violence Rape Completed rape Attempted rape Robbery	48,800 2,300 700 1,600 15,900	53 3 1 2 17	34,800 1,700 500 1,300 13,600	38 2 1 1 15	14,000 600 1200 1400 2,300	15 1 1Z 1Z 2
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault	3,900 2,500 1,300	4 3 1	3,100 2,100 1,000	3 2 1	700 400 1300	1 Z 1Z
From minor assault Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault	7,600 4,500 30,500	8 5 33	6,600 3,900 19,400	7 4 21	1,000 600 11,200	1 12
Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon	16,000 5,100 10,900	17 5 12	10,600 2,900 7,700	11 3 8	5,400 2,200 3,200 5,800	2 5: (
Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without	14,600 3,100 11,400	16 3 12	8,800 1,600 7,200	2 8	1,500 4,200	

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

1Estimate, base(on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

(Re	ite	per	1,000	resident	population	age	12 and	over)	

Type of crime		All victim	Lzations Rate	Involving Number	strangers Rate	Involving no	nstrangers Rate
Crimes of violence		48,800	53	 34,800	38	 14,000	15
Rape		2,300	3	1,700	2	600	1
Completed rape		700	1	500	1	1200	1 Z
Attempted rape		1,600	2	1,300	1	1400	1 _Z
Robbery		15,900	17	13,600	15	2,300	2
Robbery and attempted robbery		• • • • •				. •-	
with injury		3,900	4	3,100	3	700	1
From serious assault		2,500	3	2,100	2	400	Z
From minor assault		1,300	1	1,000	1	¹ 300	12
Robbery without injury		7,600	8	6,600	7	1,000	1
Attempted robbery without injury		4,500	5	3,900	i.	600	1
Assault		30,500	33	19,400	21	11,200	12
Aggravated assault		16,000	17	10,600	11	5,400	6
With injury		5,100	5	2,900	3	2,200	2
Attempted assault with weapon		10,900	12	7,700	8	3,200	3
Simple assault		14,600	16	8,800	9	5,800	6
With injury		3,100	3	1,600	ź	1,500	2
Attempted assault without		2,					
weapon		11,400	12	7,200	8	4,200	5

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	All	personal crimes	Crim	es of violence	Crimes of theft
Sex Male (48) Female (52)		55 45		65 35	51 49
Race White (73) Black (26) Other (1)		73 26 12		71 29 11	74 26 1 _Z
Age 12-15 (10) 16-19 (10) 20-24 (13) 25-34 (20) 35-49 (22) 50-64 (17) 65 and over (8	3)	15 16 19 22 17 8 3		14 21 23 22 11 7	15 14 17 22 19 9

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to percent in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Sex		Re	ce
Type of crime	Both sexes	Male	Female	White	Black
Crimes of violence	71	76	63	72	68
Rape	75	166	76	75	75
Robbery	86	90	76	87	83
Robbery and attempted			• • •	=1 .	
robbery with injury	81	91	64	87	71
From serious assault	83	90	67	88	76
From minor assault	77	94	1 59	87	1 55
Robbery without injury	87	89	83	85	89
Attempted robbery without		-/:	-	٠,	٠,
injury	87	92	74	89	80
Assault	63	68	53	66	56
Aggravated assault	66	71	53	70	57
With injury	57	62	40	66	34
Attempted assault with					24
weapon	71	75	59	72	67
Simple assault	60	64	54	62	54
With injury	51	66	32	52	1 46
Attempted assault	-	.00	<i></i>	<i>ــر</i>	- 40
without weapon	63	64	61	64	56

^{&#}x27;Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

	Ma	le	F	emale
Type of crime	White	Black	White	Black
Crimes of violence	77	71	63	65
Rape	166	a	76	75
Robbery	: 92	87	75	. 77
With injury	94	86	75	146
Without injury	92	87	76	88
Assault	71	- 57	54	53
Aggravated	75	59	54	53
Simple	66	53	54	54

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. ²No rapes of black males were recorded.

Table 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims

Race and age	All assaults	Aggravated assault	Simple assault
All races1			
12-15	58	63	55
16-19	66		57
20-24	63	73 63	57 63
25-34	60	58	63
35-49	62	63	60
50-64	75	84	62
65 and over	≥89	283	2100
White			
12-15	62	68	59
16_19	66	72	- 58
20-24	68		58 66
25-34	63	71 62	63
35-49	61	68	57
50-64	77	85	a 65
65 and over	≥86	≥80	² 100
Black			
12-15	47	² 51	² 43
16-19	67	74	254
20-24	49	50	a 43
25-34	50	a48	² 56
35-49	59	a72	² 74
50-64	a 68	²8 <u>1</u>	³ 52
65 and over	s100	2100	a 100

Table 8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship

Type of crime		Related	and/or	well k	mown	Casually acquainted
Crimes of violence			47		-	53
Rape Robbery			1 23 41			77 59

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹ Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
2 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offender

		Perceived	race of offer	der
Type of crime	White	Black	Other	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence	51	45	3	2
Rape	53	41	16	0
Completed rape	1 53	134	113	· ŏ
Attempted rape	53	44	13	Ď
Robbery	27	69	12	12
Robbery with injury	38	58	15	0
Robbery without injury	24	73	11	12
Assault	58	37	3	-~
Aggravated assault	53	44	17	12
Simple assault	64	31	5	11

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender

		Perceived	race of offend	ler
Type of crime and race of victims	White	Black	Other	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence				
White	68	27	2	12
Black	5	92	12	12
Rape	•	7~	-4	-2
White	72	20	19	
Black	<u> 1</u> 7	93	0	.0
Robbery		7,7		. 0
White	40	57	12	11
Black	12	93	12	13
Robbery with injury		, ,,		3
White	54	1.2	14	
Black	17	42 87	17	0
Robbery without injury		٠,	- (
White	35	62	11	11
Black	ó	96	Ō	
Assault		,0	. 0	14
White	76	19		12
Black	16	92	ó	12
Aggravated assault		,~		12
White	76	20	11	10
Black	-18	89	0	13 12
Simple assault	-	٠,	J	12
White	75	18	6	••
Black	iź	98	0	11 0

Table 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders

		Perc	eived race of	offenders					
Type of crime	All white	All black	All other	Mixed races	Not known and not available				
Crimes of violence	39	53	11	5	11				
Rape	0	188	0	112	0				
Robbery	24	69	11	17	11				
Robbery with injury	21	73	12	12	12				
Robbery without injury	25	67	11	15	11				
Assault	59	33	11	6	12				
Aggravated assault	58	32	31	17	12				
Simple assault	59	36	0	17.	11				

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders

		Perceived race of offenders							
Type of crime and race of victims	All white	All black	All other	Mixed races	Not known and not available				
Crimes of violence1			1.						
White	53	42	32	23	21				
Black	9	79	0	9	22				
Robbery									
White	37	58	a 2	2.2	2 <u>1</u>				
Black	25	85	. 0	sg	. 22				
Assault	. 1								
White	69	25	21	24	21				
Black	219 ·	67	0	211	23				

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender

			Perce	ived age o	f offender		<u> </u>		
Type of crime	To Under 12 12		12-14	15-17	18-20	21 and over	Not known and not available		
Crimes of violence	17	28	6	10	12	68	4		
Rape	0	25	0	17	119	73	12		
Robbery	11	25	15		11	70	14		
Robbery with injury	15	112	Ö	12	110	. 8o	12		
Robbery without injury	Ó	29	16	11	12	66	15		
Assault	12	29	6	11	12	67	Ĺ		
Aggravated assault	12	25	L	9	12	68	7		
Simple assault	17	33		12	12	66	11		

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

¹ Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender

	·	Perceive	d age of offender	
Type of crime and age of victims	Under 12	12-20	21 and over	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence1				
12-19	sZ	59	38	- 23
20-34	a Z	13	83	3
35-49	32	17	75	s.6
50-64	Ó	À	89	27
65 and over	0	15	85	Ö
Robbery				
12-19	0	61	37	23
20-34	21	15	78	a 6
35-49	s 7	13	79	57
50-64	Ó	9	91	Ö
65 and over	0	13	287	Ö
Assault			•	
12-19	21	60	37	23
20-34	0	13	84	a3
35-49	² 2	15	77	27
50-64	0	á	88	29
65 and over	Ō	18	282	Ó.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders

	Perceived age of offenders											
Type of crime	All under 12	All 12-20	All 21 and over	Mixed ages	Not known and not available							
Crimes of violence	11	35	35	23	7							
Rape	. 0	0	138	162	ò							
Robbery	11	36	37	21	- 5							
Robbery with injury	0	70	40	113	18							
Robbery without injury	11	35	37	21,	17							
Assault	11	35	32	23	o o							
Aggravated assault	11	29	31	29	11							
Simple assault	11	44	31.	16	16							

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders

		Per	ceived age of	offenders	
Type of crime and age of victims	All under 12	All 12-20	All 21 and over	Mixed ages	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence1					
12-19	22	58	13	23	24
20-34	21	17	50	26	7
35-49	. 0	a 22	53	≥ 20	aģ
50-64	, o	≥ 28	42	217	213
65 and over	. 0	211	≥68 - 268	211	2 ₁₁
Robbery	.		•		
12-19	81	66	211	22	0 -
20-34	21	21	51	20	28
35-49	ō	221	54	2 21	23
50-64	Ď	2 24	a 38	² 23	21 <u>4</u>
65 and over	Ô	. 0	284	216	-
Assault		•			
12-19	22	53	14	23	8\$
20-34	0	. 213	51	28	38
35-49	ő	229	2 40	221	210
50-64	ő	² 37	251	Õ	211
65-and over	ŏ	≥33	233	ŏ	² 33

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	Male (442,900)		Female (482,900)
Crimes of violence Rape	72 12		35 5
Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery	21,		11
with injury	6		3
From serious assault From minor assault	4 2		2 1
Robbery without injury	11		- 5
Attempted robbery without injury	7		2
Assault Aggravated assault With injury	47 27 9		20 9 3
Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault	18 21	•	6 11
With injury Attempted assault without weapon	4 17		3 9
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching	130 6		115 6 3
Attempted purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact	0 6 125		11 2 109

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

Type of crime	12-15 (94,700)	16-19 (88,100)	20-2 <u>4</u> (122,600)	25-34 (187,400)	35-49 (201,700)	50-64 (153,500)	65 and over (77,900)
Crimes of violence	72	114	92	58	27	22	12
Rape	12	6	7	3	11	0	0
Robbery	23	28	27	20	11	10	7
Robbery and attempted robbery							
with injury	14	17	9 .	5	· 1	12	11
Robbery without injury	10	16	11	10	. 5	5	ž Ž.
Attempted robbery without injury	10	8	7	6	12	13	12
Assault	17	81	58	36	15	12	15
Aggravated assault	17	48	34	17	7	7	าร์
With injury	-6	15	12	-i	4	3	Ő.
Attempted assault with weapon	11	3/.	22	13	ĩ	ī.	13
Simple assault	30	32	23	19	ã	- š	12
With injury	12	7	-j.	-/ 4	11	าา์	ñ
Attempted assault without weapon	17	25	19	16	$ar{7}$	4	12
Crimes of theft	182	185	155	135	109	65	1.1
Personal larceny with contact	5	-6	7	- 6	Ś	S S	7 <u>0</u>
Purse snatching	11	13	14	ıž	12	12	1),
Pocket picking	11,	13	Ĺ	Ĩ.	ર્વે ∵ે	. 3	,
Personal larceny without contact	177	179	148	129	104	60	32

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. **Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	White (680,100)	Black (239,400)
Crimes of violence	51	58
Rape Robbery	15	25
Robbery and attempted robbery		
with injury		6
From serious assault	2	4
From minor assault	1	12
Robbery without injury	6	15
Attempted robbery without injury	5	4
Assault	34	31
Aggravated assault	16	20
With injury	5	6
Attempted assault with weapon	11	14
Simple assault	18	11
With injury	4	2
Attempted assault without weapon	14	8
Crimes of theft	123	120
Personal larceny with contact	5	8
Purse snatching	2	3
Pocket picking	3	5
Personal largeny without contact	118	112

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims;

(Rate	per	1,000	resident	population	age	12	and	over	١
---	------	-----	-------	----------	------------	-----	----	-----	------	---

Type of crime	Less than \$3,000 (86,200)	\$3,000- \$7,499 (199,900)	\$7,500- \$9,999 (105,100)	\$10,000- \$14,999 (200,700)	\$15,000- \$24,999 (173,300)	\$25,000 or more (74,900)	Not available (85,900)
Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery	72 6 22	72 4 29	51 12 17	48 11 13	43 12 11	34 11 8	37 12 16
with injury Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon	9 10 13 45 30 9 21 16 14 12	8 17 4 39 22 9 13 17 4	12 6 9 32 18 4 14 15 14	3 7 3 33 15 5 10 18 4	12 4 5 30 14 4 10 16 12	12 13 25 11 14 7 14 13	13 5 8 19 10 12 8 9
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact	92 12 13 9	118 9 4 5 109	128 6 13 13	123 3 11 2 120	139 4 11 3 135	136 14 11 14 132	106 13 12 11 104

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

.

M

Table 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims

- 1	Rate	ner	1,000	resident.	population	age	12	and	over	
١ ١	Hauc	hér	1,000	I COTUCILO	population	age	7~	min	0401	,

Type of crime	Never married (263,900)	Married (523,700)		Widowed (53,500)			Divorced and separated (81,400)		Not available (3,400)
Crimes of violence Rape Robbery	9 5 25	34 1 12		20 0 11			75 14 30		138 0 113
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon Attempted assault without weapon	5 3 2 12 8 60 32 10 22 28 8 20	3 2 11 6 4 21 11 4 7 10 2		14 11 13 14 13 9 17 0 17 12 11			12 7 14 14 14 20 7 13 21 12		0 0 0 0 113 126 113 0 113 113
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact	174 7 2 5 167	100 4 2 3 96		48 17 14 13 42	-		144 11 13 8 133		168 0 0 0 168

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. 1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

urvey Data Table

Ņ

Table 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

						Crimes of	violence	<u> </u>			Crim	es of theft	ينني
Sex and	age	All personal crimes of violence		Rape	All rob- beries	Robbery Robbery with injury	Robbery without injury	All assaults	Assault Aggravated assault	Simple assault	All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
Male 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and	(43,600) (56,300) (93,900) (95,200)	94 162 128 73 36 29 18	-	12 0 11 0 0 0	35 43 39 25 14 14	15 17 11 6 14 14	30 36 28 19 10	57 120 88 88 88 22 15	24 77 60 24 10 9	33 43 28 24 12 7	192 200 171 139 106 73 53	16 17 77 14	186 193 164 132 102 70 44
Female 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and	(106,500)	49 67 60 44 20 15		13 12 12 12 5 12 0	10 13 17 15 8 6	12 11 8 14 13 11	18 12 9 12 5 14	36 42 32 24 9	9 20 12 10 4 5	26 21 20 13 4 14	173 172 142 132 112 59	14 7 56 7 9	169 166 135 127 106 52 23

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

	Ma	ile	Female				
Type of crime	White (329,100)	Black (110,200)	White (351,000)	Black (129,300)			
Crimes of violence	70	78	33	42			
Rape	1Z	0	4	5			
Robbery	21	35	9	16			
With injury	. 5	8	2	4			
Without injury	16	27	. 7	12			
Assault	49	42	20	21			
Aggravated assault	26	30	7	11			
Simple assault	23	12	12	9			
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with	131	130	116	112			
contact	5	7	5	9			
Personal larceny without							
contact	126	123	111	103			

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

			<u> </u>	Crimes of	violence				Crim	es of theft	
Sex and marital status	All personal crimes of violence	Rape	All rob- beries	Robbery Robbery with injury	Robbery without injury	All assaults	Assault Aggravated assault	Simple assault	All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
Male Never married (143,700) Married (259,400) Widowed (7,800) Divorced and	117 44 144	11 0 0	36 15 139	8 3 117	29 12 122	80 29 16	46 16 15	34 13 0	1,42 1,70 71	9 14 110	172 97 61
separated (30,600) Female Never married (120,200) Married (264,200) Widowed (45,700) Divorced and	104 57 25 16	0 10 2 0	42 12 9 17	17 13 2 12	25 9 7 15	62 35 13 9	34 14 -5 18	28 21 8 12	155 165 99 44	110 6 5	146 159 94 38
separated (50,700)	57	16	23	8	14	29	12	17	138	12	126

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

				Crimes of violence	В			Crim	es of theft	
Race and	age	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 All personal crimes of violence1	Robbery		Assault	All personal crimes of theft		Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
White 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and	(61,700) (59,000) (88,400) (140,100) (148,200) (120,900) over (61,800)		82 123 86 55 26 20 11	25 29 23 14 9 8 26		53 89 58 38 15 12	208 198 157 134 110 63 45		6 7 4 5 3 9	202 192 153 130 105 59 35
Black 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and	(32,700) (28,500) (32,900) (45,700) (51,900) (31,800) over (15,900)		55 100 110 66 30 28 216	20 26 41 38 16 16		34 65 59 27 14 12	136 160 154 140 107 76 23		3 5 16 11 5 11 8	133 156 138 130 102 65

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

'Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

		**************************************	Crimes of violence				rimes of theft	
Race and income		All personal crimes of violence	Robbery	Assault		All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
White Less than \$3,000 (37,600) \$3,000-\$7,499 (7,200) \$7,500-\$9,999 (74,800) \$10,000-\$14,999 (161,900) \$15,000-\$24,999 (151,500) \$25,000 or more (72,000) Not available (65,000)		71 69 53 51 43 32 41	21 23 18 13 10 7	45 42 33 36 32 24 23	- 30 eg.,	92 116 127 122 135 136 113	210 10 6 3 4 24 22	82 106 121 119 130 132 111
Black Less than \$3,000 (47,800) \$3,000-\$7,499 (81,300) \$7,500-\$9,999 (29,500) \$10,000-\$14,999 (37,400) \$15,000-\$24,999 (20,400) \$25,000 or more (2,700) Not available (20,400)		75 75 48 36 41 80 25	22 38 16 14 219 233 216	46 34 32 21 20 32 4		89 123 134 130 178 161 84	13 8 8 7 24 37 0 24	75 115 127 126 171 161 80

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

*Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

Race, sex and age	Crimes of violence	Crimes of theft
White		#
Male 12-15 (31,600) 16-19 (29,300) 20-24 (41,500) 25-34 (72,600) 35-49 (71,200) 50-64 (57,900) 65 and over (24,900)	100 183 124 70 34 26	213 204 164 141 111 72 54
Female 12-15 (30,000) 16-19 (29,700) 20-4 (47,000) 25-34 (67,400) 35-49 (77,000) 50-64 (63,000) 65 and over (36,800)	62 63 52 39 19 14	203 193 151 128 109 54 38
Black		
Male 12-15 (16,800) 16-19 (14,000) 20-24 (14,000) 25-34 (20,400) 35-49 (23,200) 50-64 (14,400) 65 and over (7,500)	85 123 148 79 39 42	154 191 195 136 92 76
Female 12-15 (15,900) 16-19 (14,500) 20-24 (19,000) 25-34 (25,300) 35-49 (28,700) 50-64 (17,400) 65 and over (8,300)	124 77 82 56 22 117 0	116 131 123 145 119 76 0

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 28. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders

Type of crime	One	Two	Three	Four or more	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence	66	12	10	9	3
Rape	89	19	1 _Z	12	0
Robbery	46	22	17	13	12
Robbery and attempted robbery					
with injury	45	20	15	18	13
From serious assault		19	1 17	1 17	12
From minor assault	44 46	1 21	3 11	1 18	13
Robbery without injury	44	26	17	12	11
Attempted robbery without injury	50	19	19	111	12
Assault	74	8	7	7	3
Aggravated assault	72	9	6	9	Ĭ.
With injury	62	12	11	12	12
Attempted assault with weapon	76	7	14	7	5
Simple assault	77	6	Ř	6	ź
With injury	69	16	1 13	17	1/4
Attempted assault without weapon	80	6	7	6	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime Involving strangers Involving nonstrange

Table 29. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single

 Type of crime
 Involving strangers
 Involving nonstrangers

 Crimes of violence
 58
 86

 Rape
 85
 98

 Robbery
 42
 72

 Assault
 67
 88

Table 30. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	All	incidents		volving engers		Involving nonstranger
Crimes of violence		91		91		 92
Rape		93		92		
Robbery		93				94
Robbery and attempted		7)		93		92
robbery with injury		96		96		04
From serious assault		99				96
From minor assault		92		98		100
Robbery without injury				93		188
Attempted robbery without		92		93		92
injury		92		92		188
Assault		90		89		
Aggravated assault		86	,			91
With injury		. 89		84		90
Attempted assault with		69		86		93
weapon		85		84		88
Simple assault		93		93		
With injury		95				93
Attempted assault with		72		95		94
without weapon		93		93		92

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 31. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime

Relationship	Robbery and assault icobbery	Assault
All victimizations	26 24	27
Involving strangers Involving nonstrangers	23 33 32	23 34

Table 32. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic		Robbery and assault	Robbery	Assaul
Sex Male Female		25 28	23 27	27 28
Race White Black		26 27	2 <u>4</u> 25	27 28
Age 12-15 16-19 20-24 25-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over		31 24, 30 22 27 26	116 114 34 24 33 124 115	39 27 28 21 22 28 0
Annual family incon Less than \$3,000 \$3,000-\$7,499 \$7,500-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more Not awailable	n e	32 31 20 26 19 27 20	41 27 112 24 118 123 116	28 33 24 27 19 28 123

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime

		the state of the s	
Item	Crimes of violence1	Robbery	Assault
Received hospital care Emergency room only	6	8 4	6
Overnight or longer Thoursed medical expenses	3 6	6	5

Table 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Ch	aracteristic		Crimes of violen	cel	Robbery	Assault
	K Male Pemale		? 5	, ,	8 27	7 a4
	ce White Black		5 11		5 12	4 11
	ctim—offender relation Involving strangers Involving nonstranger	•	6 8		7 211	5 7

Table 35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount

Amount ¹	4		P	ercent		
Less than \$50	 			43		
\$50-\$249				37		
\$250 or more				21		

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Includes those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

Includes data on rape, not shown separately. Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
IIncludes those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

Table 36. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

Type of crime		Inside	own home	Near own	home	Inside buildir	nonresid g	ential	play	treet, or in p ground, school, arking lot	Elsewhere
All personal crimes			3	 . 3			16			52	25
Crimes of violence Rape Rolbery		1: 2: 1:	2) L	9 112 5			12 14 6			52 32 67	14 20 11
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury Robbery and attempted robbery		1	3.	18			13			68	18
without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault		1 1 1 1	2	4 11 8			7 16 16 16			66 46 50 41	12 15 14 17
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact		1 1	Z 1	1Z 17			18 46 16			53 32 54	29 14 30

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z. Less than 0.5 percent.
... Represents not applicable.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	C	Crime	s of violence1	Robbery	Assault
Sex Male Female			7 5	.8 27	7 24
Race White Rlack			5 11	5 12	
Victim-offend Involving s Involving n			6	7 ² 11	5 7

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount

Amount1			-		P	ercent	 	
Less than \$50				 	:	43		
\$50-\$249					1,5	37		
\$250 or more						21		

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Includes those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

Type of crime	Inside own home	Near own home	Inside nonresidential building	On street, or in park, playground, schoolground, or parking lot	Elsewhere
All personal crimes	 3	3	16	52	25
Crimes of violence Rape Robbery	12 29 11	9 112 5	12 14 6	52 32 67	14 20 11
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury Robbery and attempted robbery	13	18	13	68	18
without injury Assault Aggravated assault Simple assault	10 12 12 11	4 11 8	7 16 16 16	66 46 50 41	12 15 14 17
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact	12 11	1 Z 1 7	18 46 16	53 32 54	29 14 30

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.
... Represents not applicable.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 37. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime

Relationship and place		Crimes	of vi	olence1	Robbery	Assault
Involving strangers	-					
Inside own home			9		8	8
Near own home			8		5	10
Inside nonresidential building			11		5	16
On street, or in park, playground,						
schoolground, or parking lot			60		73	54
Elsewhere			11		10	12
Involving nonstrangers						
Inside own home			21		29	19
Near own home			11		27	12
Inside nonresidential building			15		29	17
On street, or in park, playground,					•	
schoolground, or parking lot			31		33	32
Elsewhere			21		21	21

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 38. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

Type of crime		Inside city of residence	Inside other central city	Elsewhere
All personal crimes	 <i>ۻڝڛڿڡۑڣؠڝۑڿڿڂڂػڝڝڿۻڝۻ</i> ؞	89	5	7
Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault		90 93 89	1	6 3 7
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contac Personal larceny without con		88 90 88	26 5	2 4 7

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 39. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

		Crime	s of violence	B.,	Crimes of theft					
Reason	All personal crimes	All crimes of violence1	Robbery	Assault	All crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact			
Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough Police would not want to be bothered Too inconvenient or time consuming Private or personal matter Fear of reprisal Reported to someone else All other and not given	36 27 4 3 6 1 13	24 25 4 3 18 3 8	35 25 4 5 8 2 4 7	20 26 4 3 21 2 8 15	40 27 4 3 3 2 2 14 8	52 20 24 22 23 22 28 11	40 28 4 3 3 22 14			

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 40. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	All	Involving	Involving		
	victimizations	strangers	nonstrangers		
All personal crimes	25				
Crimes of violence Rape Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery	39 34 47	41 40 47	1 14 47		
with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury Attempted robbery without injury Assault	58	53	76		
	63	61	170		
	48	1 38	184		
	59	61	43		
	18	18	116		
Assairt Aggravated assault With injury Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon	35	37	32		
	41	43	38		
	51	60	39		
	37	37	38		
	29	31	26		
	29	30	28		
	29	31	25		
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact	19 26 38 19 19	27 39 21	0 0 0		

Table 41. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

		Sex	_		Race	
Type of crime	Male	Female	·	White		Black
All personal crimes	25	25		26		22
Crimes of violence	35.	47		40		38
Rape	133	34		40		1 17
Robbery	40	60	4	46		49
Robbery and attempted				4-		77
robbery with injury	52	67		55		62
From serious assault	61	68		55 62		
From minor assault	131	66		1.5		156 56
Robbery without injury	50	75		45 61		56
Attempted robbery without	,,,			 .		,-
injury	17	119		22		0
Assault	32			37		31
Aggravated assault	32 38	43 52		22 37 43 52		31 37 46
With injury	49	57		52		16
Attempted assault with	7/			-	4	7.
wespon	32	50		39		- 33
Simple assault	24	50 36		31		33 21
With injury	27	32		28		130
Attempted assault without		<i></i>		. ~		.)
weapon	24 🤇	38		31		118
		, , , ,				
Crimes of theft	20	18		20		15
Personal larceny with						
contact	19	32		28		22 123 122
Purse snatching	2	38		49		1 23
Pocket picking	19	120		19		1 22
Personal larceny without						
contact	20	18		20		14

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. ²No purse snatchings of males were recorded.

^{...} Represents not applicable. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victim

Type of crime	12-19	20-34	35-49	50-64	65 and over
All personal crimes	17	28	28	31	36
Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Robbery and attempted robbery	31 37	41 43	52 71	43 47	57 84
with injury Robbery and attempted robbery	²50	56	70	² 49	² 100
without injury	35	38	71	46	281
Assault	29	39	39	39	a 21
Aggravated assault Simple assault	35 23	44 33	45 34	52 222	² 15 ² 31
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact	9 ² 17	22 24	22 334	27 ² 17	² 40
Personal larceny without contact	9	22	22	28	26

Table 43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime		All victimizations			Involving strangers			Involving nonstranger		
Crimes of violence Rape			62 80			60 78		65 86		
Robbery			49			50		43		
Robbery and attempted robbery			4/			,,,				
with injury			61			62		58		
From serious assault			61			59		170		
From minor assault			61			59 67		142		
Robbery without injury			25			25		1 26		
Attempted robbery without injury			78			81		1 55		
Assault			67			66		68		
Aggravated assault			66			64		70		
With injury			64			57		74 68		
Attempted assault with weapon			67			66				
Simple assault			.68			69		66		
With injury			72			68		75		
Attempted assault without weapon			67			70		63		

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Includes data on rape, not shown separately. ²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

				Robbery			Assault
Characteristic	Crimes of violence	Rape	All robberies	With injury	Without injury	All assaults	Aggravated Simple
Sex Male Female	61 63	1 100 78	51 45	67 52	46 42	66 69	64 69 71 68
Race White Black	64 55	78 80	53 41	59 65	51 34	68 63	67 69 64 62
Age 12-19 20-34 35-49 50-64 65 and over	64 62 60 51 140	77 77 1100 0	55 48 47 38 138	76 62 152 149 150	51 43 44 135 136	67 68 67 61 144	65 69 68 69 64 69 60 62 150 131

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime

Self-protective measure	Crimes of violence	Rape	All robberies	Robbery With injury	Without injury	All assaults	Assault Aggravated	Simpi
Used or brandished firearm or knife Used physical force or other weapon Tried to get help or frighten offender Threatened or reasoned with offender Nonviolent resistance, including evasion	5 37 14 17 28	31 31 31 14 23	7 40 13 14 25	19 55 111 16 19	16 33 15 19 28	4 37 11 18 30	5 33 11 18 34	13 41 12 19 26

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims

			Race		
Self-protective measure	Both sexes	Male	Female	White	Black
Used or brandished firearm or knife	5	6	13	4	5
Used physical force or other weapon	37	43	28	36	42
Tried to get help or frighten offender	14	7	25	15	11
Threatened or reasoned with offender	17	17	17	18	12
Nonviolent resistance, including evasion	28	28	28	27	30

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

**Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

				Percent				
				77				
				35				
				30 73				
				84 100				
ry				18 15				
				19				
				96 94 84 100	•			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ry	ry	ry	77 35 30 73 84 100 18 15 19 10 96 94 84	77 35 30 73 84 100 18 15 19 10 96 94 84	77 35 30 73 84 100 18 15 19 10 96 94 84	77 35 30 73 84 100 18 15 19 10 96 94 84

Table 48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss

Type of crime	No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more	Not known and not available
All personal crimes	2	22	37	28	6	6
Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery	. 8 8	19 17	26 27	26 30	8 10	12 12
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	² 2	19	20 '	35	29	15
Robbery and attempted robbery without injury Assault	² 4 21	17 21	30 24	28 17	11 23	11 13
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Personal larceny without contact	1 21 1	22 18 22	38 33 39	28 32 28	5 23 5	5 12 5

Table 49. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss

Type of crime and race			No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more	Not known not avails	
All personal crimes	1		2	22	37	28	6	6	
White Black			2 1	23 19	36 39	<i>2</i> 7 30	6 5	6	
Crimes of violence ¹ White Black			8 10 26	19 22 13	26 23 32	26 22 34	8 9 7	12 14 8	
Crimes of theft ¹ White Black			1 2 Z	22 23 21	38 38 40	28 28 29	5 6 4	5 5 5	

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 per cent because of rounding.

1 Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

'Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 50. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and race of victims

Type of crime and pro	operty value	All races	White	Black
No monetary value Less that \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$99 \$100-\$249 \$250 or more Not available		21 17 28 22 13 13	21 24 23 17 11 15	21 28 36 26 16 9
Personal larceny No monetary value Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$99 \$100-\$249 \$250 or more Not available		1 23 39 15 14 5	1 24 38 15 14 6 3	² Z 21 42 17 13 4 3

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

'Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered

			Personal larceny		
Proportion recovered	Robbery	All personal larcenies	With contact	Witho	out contact
None All Some Less than half Half or more Proportion unknown	80 9 12 6 12	83 7 9 4 3 3	67 9 25 17 13		84 7 8 3 3 2

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

Type of crime		Per	cent	 	
All personal crimes	الاد الماريات الماريات		7		
Crimes of violence			13		
Rape		3	17		
Robbery			15		
With injury		:	36		
Without injury			8		
Assault			12		
Aggravated assault			15		
Simple assault			9		
Crimes of theft			4		
Personal larceny with contact	100		12		
Personal larceny without contact			4		

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

Time lost	All per	rsonal crimes	Crimes of	violence	Crimes of	theft
Less than 1 day 1-5 days 6-10 days Over 10 days Amount unknown and		36 44 5 14	23 48 8 19		54 38 11	
not available		11	11		12	

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

			Nig	httime		Not known	
Type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m6 p.m.	Total	6 p.m midnight	Midnight- 6 a.m.	Not known	and not available	
All personal crimes	52	42	27	10	4	6	
Crimes of violence Rape Robbery	47 34 47	53 66 52	40 42 37	13 25 15	¹ Z 0 11	11 0 11	
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury From serious assault From minor assault Robbery without injury	38 32 48 51	61 68 49 48	38 42 29 39	23 26 119 9	0 0 0	11 0 13 12	
Attempted robbery without injury Assault Aggravated assault With injury	48 48 40 42	51 52 60 58	32 41 45 45	17 11 15 12	12 12 12 11	1Z 1Z 0 0	
Attempted assault with weapon Simple assault With injury Attempted assault without weapon	39 55 57 54	61 44 43	44 37 36 38	17 6 17 6	12 0	0 11 0	
Crimes of theft Personal larceny with contact Purse snatching Pocket picking Personal larceny without contact	54 63 68 60	38 37 32 40 38	22 31 27 33 22	9 16 12 17 10	6 11 12 0 6	8 0 0 0 8	

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

Table 55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence

	T.C.			8		
Relationship and type of crime	6	Daytime a.m6 p.m.	Total.	6 p.m midnight	Midnight- 6 a.m.	Not known and not available
Involving strangers Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault		43 44 43	56 55 56	43 40 45	13 15 11	21 21 21
Involving nonstrangers Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Assault		55 63 54	45 34 45	32 220 34	12 215 11	² 1 ² 3 ² 2

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime		All incidents	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
Crimes of violence		51	 54	45
Rape		26	31	¹ 10
Robbery	2	60	62	45
Robbery and attempted robbery				
with injury		59	61	¹ 50
Robbery without injury		64	66	56
Attempted robbery without injury		53	58	115
Assault		49	50	47

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. ²Includes data on simple assault, which by definition does not involve the use of a weapon.

Table 57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime

Type of crime		Firearm	 Knife	Other	Type unknown
Crimes of violence1		40	 31	25	5
Robbery		43	31	21	25
Robbery and attempted robbery					
with injury		32	21	32	2 ₁₄
Robbery and attempted robbery					
without injury		47	34	17	21
Aggravated assault	A .	38	29	28	5
With injury		23	26	44	27
Attempted assault with weapon		45	30	20	a <u>4</u>

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

'Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

		Involvi	ng strangers					
Type of crime	Firearm	Knife	Other	Type unknown	Firearm	Knife	Other	Type unknown
Crimes of violence ¹ Robbery Aggravated assault	42 44 42	31 31 28	22 20 24	5 25 6	33 ≈40 30	30 329 30	34 227 35	24 24 24

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

'Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 households)

Type of crime		Number			Rate	
Burglary		69,600			164	•
Forcible entry		28,100			66	
Unlawful entry without force		23,700			56	
Attempted forcible entry	The same of	17,800			42	
Household larceny		70,700			167	
Less than \$50		39,300			93	
\$50 or more		25,200			59	•
Amount not available		2,000			. 5	
Attempted larceny		4,400			10	
Motor vehicle theft		13,600			32	
Completed theft		9,900			23	
Attempted theft		3,700			9	

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Table 60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime

Characteristic	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Race of head of household White (75) Black (24) Other (1)	72 28 Z	65 35 12	78 21 1 Z	72 28 0
Age of head of household 12-19 (2) 20-34 (36) 35-49 (27) 50-64 (22) 65 and over (13)	2 45 30 17	2 45 30 16 6	2 44 31 17 6	48 25 20 3
Annual femily income Less than \$3,000 (12) \$3,000-\$7,499 (23) \$7,500-\$9,999 (12) \$10,000-\$14,999 (21) \$15,000-\$24,999 (16) \$25,000 or more (7) Not available (9)	11 24 13 21 17 7	15 26 12 19 16 6 7	7 22 13 23 19 7	8 21 17 23 17 7
Tenure Owned or being bought (50) Rented (50)	44 56	44 56	45 55	42 58
Number of units in structure 12 (63) 2 (4) 3 (1) 4 (3) 5-9 (4) 10 or more (24) Other than housing units (1)	59 5 1 4 4 26	62 5 1 5 4 22 1 Z	58 4 1 3 4 29	57 5 12 4 5 28 12
Number of persons in household 1 (23) 2-3 (49) 4-5 (21) 6 or sore (8)	16 47 26 11	19 - 47 24 10	13 46 28 12	16 49 27 9

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to percent of households in the group.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 4 fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

2Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

Table 61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

		(,		
Type of crime	12-19 (7,300)	20-34 (154,5∞)	35-49 (116,300)	50-64 (92,600)	65 and over (53,300)
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft	225 74 102 149 222 77 126 111 18 70 58	203 82 66 55 203 120 67 6 10 43 32 11	178 73 65 40 186 94 72 4 15 29 21 8	124 52 39 33 128 69 48 13 9 29 20	85 32 30 22 78 53 18 14 13 8 16

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Data Tables

44 Criminal Victimization Surveys in Houston

Table 62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

Type of crime			White 18,000).			Black 03,200	
Burglary			142				 234	,
Forcible entry			51				114	
Unlawful entry without force			55				59	
Attempted forcible entry			36				62	
Household larceny			174				147	
Less than \$50			100				72	
\$50 or more			59				60	
Amount not available			4				6	
Attempted larceny			11				8	
Motor vehicle theft			31				37	
Completed theft			21				31	
Attempted theft			10				6	

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

þ

0 =

(Seed)

Table 63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income

- (Rate	per	1.	.000	household	s

Type of crime	Less than \$3,000 (50,700)	\$3,000-\$7,499 (99,100)	\$7,500-\$9,999 (49,900)	\$10,000-\$14,999 (87,900)	\$15,000-\$24,999 (68,600)	\$25,000 or more (28,300)	Not available (39,600)
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft	199 90 45 65 101 51 37 15 8 21	181 80 51 49 158 89 59 6 5 29 22	172 105 68 40 190 103 67 15 15 46	147 49 56 42 187 112 59 14 11 36 26	159 58 68 33 200 111 72 11 16 33 20	153 66 65 21 185 94 80 13 18 34 26	123 55 40 27 129 67 43 17 11 25 20

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. **Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

		0	wned c	r bein	g boug	ht						Rented	1.	
Type of crime	All races ¹ (210,100)				hite 2,500)		 Black (46,800)	-	All ra (214,0		 	White (155,500)		Black (56,400)
Burglary	 146				132		 198		 18	2	 ,	152		264
Forcible entry	56				47		86		7	7		56		136
Unlawful entry without force	55				54		63		5	6		57		55
Attempted forcible entry	35				32		49		4	8		40		73
Household larceny	152				152		15/4		18	1		198		140
Less than \$50	81				84		71		10	4		116		73
\$50 or more	58				55		72		6	0		64		51
Amount not available	 Ļ				4		25			5		4		7
Attempted larceny	8				9		: ≅6		1	2 .		14	,	. 9
Motor vehicle theft	27				23		41		3	7		39		34
Completed theft	19				15		34		. 2	8		28		29
Attempted theft	8				8		27			9		11		25

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household

(Rate	per	1,000	households)
-------	-----	-------	------------	---

Type of crime	· · · · ·	 One (98,100))	 Ţ	wo or thre (206,500)	e,		or five 7,400)		 Six or more (31,900)
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft		132 66 36 30 96 53 35 13 4 22 18			158 58 55 45 158 90 55 4 10 32 23			195 74 72 49 230 130 77 6 16 42 30 12		218 95 85 39 267 128 112 111 16 37 28

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of units in structure occupied by household

(Rate	per	1,000	households
-------	-----	-------	------------

	 	 	'		 	
Type of crime	One ¹ (267,900)	Two (16,900)		Three-Four (17,000)	Five-Nine (15,800)	Ten or more (100,900)
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Less than \$50 \$50 or more Amount not available Attempted larceny Motor vehicle theft Completed theft Attempted theft	160 63 55 42 152 80 59 5 8 29 21 8	216 110 58 48 158 103 35 25 215 42 28		237 177 98 92 165 90 48 210 218 35 220	166 72 51 43 192 116 56 23 217 40 224	155 57 59 38 205 121 70 4 10 37 30 8

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

¹Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income

(Rate per 1,000 households)

Race and income	All burglaries	Forcible entry	Unlawful entry without force	Attempted forcible entry			
White Less than \$3,000 (24,500) \$5,000-\$7,499 (63,000) \$7,500-\$9,999 (38,200) \$10,000-\$14,999 (73,000) \$15,000-\$24,999 (60,900) \$25,000 or more (27,300) Not available (31,100)	150 145 139 139 151 149	57 60 49 43 50 61	40 48 56 58 66 66 42	53 37 33 38 35 25 22			
Black Less than \$3,000 (25,700) \$3,000-\$7,499 (35,500) \$7,500-\$9,999 (11,500) \$10,000-\$14,999 (14,400) \$15,000-\$24,999 (7,100) \$25,000 or more (900) Not available (8,200)	246 246 281 186 239 1 278 146	123 118 117 79 135 1234 88	48 56 108 45 85 145	76 72 62 62 119 0			

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

CONTINUED 10F2

Table 68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime

Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
98	13	12
•••	87	36
2	•••	īz
•••	•••	3
•••	**************************************	56
	98 2	98 13 87 2

Table 69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

Type of crime	Inside city of residence	Inside other central city	Elsewhere
All household crimes	94	3	3
Burglary Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	93 95 95	3 3 12	4 2 13

¹Est(nate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

Reason	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle thef
Nothing could be done;				-
lack of proof	41 .	41	41	37
Not important enough	31	28	34	24
Police would not want				1
to be bothered	6	7	6	15
Too inconvenient or		•		
time consuming	3	3	. 3	12
Private or personal			· -	
matter	4	-5	4	18
Fear of reprisal	1 Ż	12	1 Z	12
Reported to someone				
else	5	5	5	17
All other and not given	10	12	8	15

Table 71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime

Race and reason	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
White				
Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough	41 32	42 27	40 35	39 25
All other and not given	27	31	24	36
Black				
Nothing could be done; lack of proof Not important enough	40 29	38 29	43 29	131 124
All other and not given	31	33	28	45

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family income

Income	Nothing could be done; lack of proof	Not important enough	All other and not given
Lest than \$3,000 \$3,000-\$7,499 \$7,500-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more Not available	38 42 40 39 43 42 39	28 30 31 33 32 32 32 32	34 29 30 27 25 25 29

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

^{...} Represents not applicable.
Z Less than 0.5 parcent.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Léss than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Value	Nothing could be don lack of proof	ıe;	Not important enough	All other and not given
No monetary value	1.11		1 34	1 55
Less than \$10	28		54	18
\$10-\$49	41		35	24
\$50-\$99	50		17	32
\$100-\$249	53		13	34
\$250 or more	42		7	51
Not available	32		38	30

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household

		1. The control of the	
Type of crime	All races¹	White	Black
All household crimes	36	36	37
Burglary	46	47	44
Forcible entry	70	73	66
Unlawful entry without force	35	36	31
Attempted forcible entry	21	24	17
Household larceny	19	21	14
Less than \$50	11	12	25
\$50 or more	35	38	25
Amount not available	s 18	≥ 20	a 13
Attempted larceny	10	28	216
Motor vehicle theft	73	71	77
Completed theft	90	90	89
Attempted theft	27	29	² 13

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income

Type of crime	Less than \$3,000	\$3,000-\$7,499	\$7,500-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000 or more
All household crimes	37	34	55	35	36	37
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	44 69 30 18 17 69	43 65 31 21 17 71	46 69 38 21 16 72	43 73 32 23 22 73	49 79 38 19 21 67	46 64 35 122 20 86

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 76. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure

Type of crime		All races1				1.0	White	White			Black				
		Owned or being bought		eing	Rented		Owned or being bought		Rented		Owned or being bought		\$		Rented
All household crimes			36			36	37		35		36				37
Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without force			47 75 33			45 67 37	49 78 35		45 70 38		44 72 29				44 63 32
Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft			20 71			19 19 74	29 21 69		20 21 72		15 15 73				18 14 5

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 77. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss

Type of crime	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more
All household crimes	8	14	37	83
Burglary Forcible entry	18 142	20 38	44 57	85 89
Unlawful entry without force Attempted focible entry	0	114	35 124	74 0
Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	5 0	13 2	32 181	54 91

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. ²There were no recorded motor vehicle thefts involving losses valued at \$10-\$49.

Table 78. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

Type of crime	Percent	
All household crimes	92	
Burglary	88	
Forcible entry	97	
Unlawful entry without force	89	
Attempted forcible entry	74	
Household larceny	96	
Motor vehicle theft	87	

Table 79. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime

Value	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
No monetary value Less than \$10 \$10-\$49 \$50-\$99 \$100-\$249 \$250-\$999 \$1,000 or more Not available	Z 12 29 17 14 17 9	12 6 17 13 20 30 11	11 18 41 21 11 4 1	0 12 0 11 14 42 50 13

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 80. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss

Race and type of crime	No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$2/	. 9	\$250 or more	Not known and not available
All races ¹ All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without	5 10 4	13 9 3	28 18 12	26 24 23		22 29 48	7 10 10
force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	² 1 38 1 ² 1	8 22 18 ² 3	22 20 40 8	40 ² 3 32 5		22 ² 1 6 75	4 17 4 8
White All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry Unlawful entry without	³ Z ³ 1 ³ Z	13 6 4	30 16 8	29 33 22		24 42 62	3 3 3
force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	² 1 0 ² Z 0	8 0 19 0	23 252 41 0	42 248 31 25		23 0 6 93	3 0 3 22
Black All household crimes Burglary Forcible entry	0 0 3Z	8 5 ³ 2	26 20 12	33 34 33		29 39 50	3 22 23
Unlawful entry without force Attempted forcible entry Household larceny Motor vehicle theft	0 0 ⁸ 1 0	10 220 13 21	32 ²⁶⁴ 38 0	38 216 39 24		20 0 4 91	91 0 4 91

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 81. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime

Proportion recovered	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
None	79	79	87	25
All	10	6	6 /	49
Some	11	15	6	26
Less than half	3 : .	6	2	5
Half or more	5	6	2	18
Proportion unknown	3	3	3	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 82. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

Type of crime				Perce	ent			
All household crimes				6	5	٠	-	
Burglary				7	7			
Forcible entry				12	2			
Unlawful entry without force				1				
Attempted forcible entry				3 1	Ĺ			
Household larceny				1				
Less than \$50				2	į.			
\$50 or more				. 6	5			
Amount not available				12	2			
Attempted larceny				13	3			
Motor vehicle theft				19	,			
Completed theft				2				
Attempted theft	1			3				

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 83. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

Time lost	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Less than 1 day	36	38	46	23
1-5 days	51	50	45	58
Over 5 days	9	9	15	14
Amount not known and				
not available	4	3	4	. 5

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 84. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

			Nigh	nttime		
Type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m6 p.m.	Total	6 p.m midnight	Midnight- 6 a.m.	Not known	Not known and not available
All household crimes	35	50	22	18	10	15
Burglary	43	41	21	12	7	16
Forcible entry Unlawful entry without	49	39	22	10	Ż	12
force	44	36	18	10	9	20
Attempted forcible entry	33	50	25	19	ż	17
Household larceny	29	55	20	21	14	15
Less than \$50	29	53	19	19	15	18
\$50 or more	33	53 54	22	21	11	13
Amount not available	30	57	120	24	113	113
Attempted larceny	10	82	27	40	15	8
Motor vehicle theft	27	67	32	29	7	-6
Completed theft	29	64	35	22	. 7	7
Attempted theft	21	77	25	46	3Ġ ,	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. ¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 85. Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 establishments)

+2, ,	Burg	lary	Robb	erv
Characteristic	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All establishments (36,600)	19,000	578	5,100	140
Kind of establishment				
Retail (10,300)	9,700	939	3,500	339
Food group (1,700)	1,000	579	1,300	774
Eating and drinking			-12	117
places (3,700)	4,000	1,100	1,600	1,26
Furniture and appliance	,,	-,	2,000	-,
group (300)	500	1,502	1 Z	151
Gasoline stations (1,100)	1,200	1,058	200	132
Drug stores (300)	400	1,223	1100	× 390
Other retail (3,200)	2,600	822	300	101
Wholesale (3.600)	1,400	390	300	80
Service (14.800)	5,700	385	1,000	64
Other (7,900)	2,200	275	400	51
Gross annual receipts				
Less than \$10,000 (9,500)	6,100	646	700	75
\$10,000-\$24,999 (3,900)	1,700	444	900	211
\$25,000-\$49,999 (3,400)	1,800	519	700	206
\$50,000-\$99,999 (3,700)	1,500	414	500	126
\$100,000-\$499,999 (6,000)	3,600	601	1,500	243
\$500,000-\$999,999 (2,100)	1,300	640	400	168
\$1,000,000 or more (5,000)	2,100	416	300	57
No sales (2,700)	800	285	200	57
Amount not available (300)	12	151	¹ 100	3149
Average number of paid employees				
1-3 (12,900)	6,900	533	1,500	114
4-7 (6,000)	3,100	508	1,200	201
8-19 (4,400)	2,600	581	1,100	248
20 or more (5,200)	2,500	481	600	114
None (8,000)	3,900	484	700	93

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to establishments in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Fewer than 50 victimizations.

Bestimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Data Tables

Characteristic			P	ercent	of	estal	blishments	:	7	Percent	of	crimes
Kind of establishment						-						
Retail						28					55	
Wholesale						10					.7	
Service						40					27	
Other						22					11	
Gross annual receipts												
Less than \$10,000						26					13	
\$10,000-\$24,999						11					10	
\$25,000-\$49,999						9					13	
\$50,000-\$99,999						10					13	
\$100,000-\$499,999						16					22	
\$500,000-\$999,999		'				6					6	
\$1,000,000 or more						14					11	
No sales						7					6	
Amount not available						1					6	
Average number of paid	emolovees											
1-3						35					34	
4-7						19					18	
8–19						14					17	
20 or more						. 9					13	
None						22					19	

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 87. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized, by kind of establishment

		 				 	<u> </u>
Kind of establishment					Percent		
All establishments			-		27		
Retail Wholesale					41 24		
Service Manufacturing					23 13		
Transportation					28		
Other				 	16	 	

Table 88. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime

	Burg	lary	Robb	bery		
Kind of establishment	Completed	Attempted	Completed	Attempted		
All establishments	75	25	69	31		
Retail Wholesale Service Other	75 75 69 92	25 25 31 8	80 59 43 46	20 41 57 54		

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 89. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders

Kind of establishment	One	Two or more	Not available
All establishments Retail Service Other	56	39	5
	58	40	11
	61	21	18
	37	59	5

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 90. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred

Kind of establishment	One	Two	Three or more
All establishments	61	20	19
Retail	55	22	23
Wholesale	76	¹12	¹12
Service	55	25	20
Other	85	18	18

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

Kind of establishment	On premises	On delivery and elsewhere
All establishments	97	3
Retail	99	¹ Z
Wholesale	70	¹ 30
Service	98	1 ₂
Other	88	1 ₁₂

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police

Reason		Percent		
Nothing could be done;			 	
lack of proof		36		
Not important enough		22		
Police would not want to				
be bothered		4		
Too inconvenient or time consuming;				
did not want to become involved		5		
Fear of reprisal		0		
Reported to someone else		13		
All other and any given		20		

Table 93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the peace, by kind of establishment and type of crime

Kind of establishment	Burglary and robbe	ry Burglary	Robbery
All establishments	72	71	78
Retail	78	76	83
Wholesale	65	65	65
Service	63	63	63
Manufacturing	85	87	175
Transportation	63	59	175
Other	75	75	75

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures

Kind of establishment	Percent	
All establishments	74	
Retail Wholesale Service Real estate Manufacturing Transportation Other	81 84 66 66 73 94 78	

Table 95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment

Type of security measure	All estab- lishments	Retail	Wholesale	Service	Other	
alarm	9	18	6	7	3	
Central alarm - police						
or security service	. 16	23	29	7	16	
Reinforcing device	15	23	15	13	11	
Guard or watchman	20	8	34	19	30	
Watchdog	7	9	7	7	4	
Firearm	7	14	À	i,	3	
Camera	2	4	1 Z	12	1Z	
Mirror	2	5	ız	1Z		
Other	. 19	19	18	18	23	

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime

ind of establishment Burglary		Burglary	Robbery
All establ	Lshments	89	76
Retail		91	85
Wholesale		92	65
Service Other		83	57
Other.		95	50

Table 97. Compercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss

Type of crime	Less than \$10	\$10-\$50	\$51-\$250	\$251 or more	Not available			
All establishments	13	18	29	35	5			
Retail Wholesale Service Other	13 14 14	18 12 23	35 26 23	30 39 33	4 19 7			

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 98. Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment

Kind of establishment	Percent
All establishments	76
Retail Wholesale Service	79 72
Manufacturing Transportation Other	72 78 84 73

Number of employees who lost time		Percent
None		92
One employee Two employees		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Three or more employees	and the state of t	1

Table 100. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by number of man-days lost from work

Number of man-days lost					Percent		
None		 		-	92	-	
Less than 1 day					4		
1-5 days					1		
6 or more days	 	 	 			 	

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 101. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

			Nig	Not known		
Type of crime	Day ime 6 a.m.—o p.m.	Total	6 p.m midnight	Midnight- 6 a.m.	Not known	and not available
Burglary and robbery	14	81	14	33	34	5
Burglary Robbery	8 39	86 60	8 35	37 18	41 7	6

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 102. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment

Kind of establishment			Percent		
All establishments			 84		
Retail Wholesale			88 65		
Service Other			70 88		

Table 103. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders

Type of weapon	All robberies	Completed robberies	Attempted robberies
Firearm Knife	73	86 1/	36 22
Other or unknown type	18	10	42

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

APPENDIX I SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

For the household survey, a basic screen questionnaire (Form NCS-3) and a crime incident report (Form NCS-4) were used to elicit information on the relevant crimes committed against the household as a whole and against any of its members age 12 and over. Form NCS-3 was designed to screen for all instances of victimization before details of any specific incident were collected. The screening form also was used for obtaining information on the characteristics of each household and of its members. Household screening questions were asked only once for each household, whereas individual screening questions were asked of all members age 12 and over. However, a knowledgeable adult member of the household served as a proxy respondent for 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated

persons, and individuals absent during the interviewing period.

Once the screening process was completed, the interviewer obtained details of each revealed incident, if any. Form NCS-4 included questions concerning the extent of economic loss or injury, characteristics of offenders, whether or not the police were notified, and other pertinent details.

In the commercial survey, basically comparable techniques were used to screen for the occurrence of burglary and robbery incidents and to obtain details concerning those crimes. Form CVS-101 contained separate sections for screening and gathering information on the characteristics of business places, on the one hand, and for eliciting data on the relevant crimes, on the other.

FORM NCS-3 and NCS-4	Code).		to the Census	Bureau is confide Census employed	ntial by la	w (Title 13, U.S.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	Control	number				
NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY		PSU Seri	al	Panel	нн	Segment
CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE		į		i	i	d .
FORM NCS-3 - BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE					1	
FORM NCS-4 - CRIME INCIDENT REPORT						
1. Interviewer identification Code ! Name	1	6. Tenure (c				
(10) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14	022	Z ☐ Rei	ned or being bo ited for cash cash rent	ought		
2. Recard of interview			iving quarters ((cc 1/2	. 1	<u> </u>
Line number of household Date completed		Housing L		(00 11)		
respondent	023) t 🗆 Ho	use, apartment			
(B1)				nt hotel, motel, (in transient hote		et <i>c</i>
3. Reason for noninterview (cc 26d)	\dashv		in rooming ho		i, moter, i	
TYPE A		5 🔲 Mo	bile home or tr	ailer		
_ Reason		ь 🗀 HU	not specified	above - Descri	⁵ 7	
012 1 No one home						
2 Temporarily absent — Return date 3 Refused		OTHE	R Unit			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 Other Occ Specify	1			n rooming or boa	arding hou	se .
► Race of head				nt in transient ho	itel, motel	, etc.
013) 1 🔲 White			cant tent site o			
2 Negro		10 110	specified abo	ve - Describe	7	
3 Other		· ·				
TYPE B 014) 1 🔲 Vacant — Regular		8. Number o	housing units	in structure (co	23)	
2 Vacant - Storage of HH furniture	@24) 101	5 [] 5–9		
3 Temporarily occupied by persons with URE		2 🔲 2] 10 or more		
4 Unfit or to be demolished	- 1	3 🔲 3		Mobile home or		
s Under construction, not ready o Converted to temporary business or storage		4 🗆 4		Only OTHER u	nits	
7 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site			ACH HOUSEH			
e Permit granted, construction not started		operate a	business from	iness) does anyo this address?	one in this	nousenoia
9 ☐ Other — Specify →	(025) 1 🗀 No				
		2 ☐ Ye	s — What kind (of business is th	iat? 7	
TYPE C					•	
015) 1 Unused line of listing sheet						
2 Demolished 3 House or trailer moved	۔ ا	10. Family in			7 e7 E00 •	. 0.000
4 Outside segment	026		der \$1,000 000 to 1,999] \$7,500 t] 10,000 t	
s Converted to permanent business or storage	ŀ		000 to 2,999	10	12,000 t	0 14,999
6 Merged 7 Condemned	- 1		000 to 3,999] 15,000 t	
B Built after April 1, 1970	- 1		000 to 4,999 000 to 5,999] 20,000 t] 25,000 t	
9 Other - Specify			000 to 7,499			
		11. Household	members 12 y	rears		
TYPE Z	@ 27			nu-ba-		
Interview not obtained for 7	٣			number		
	1	12. Household	d members UNI of age —	ZEK		
<u></u>						
<u> </u>	(028			number		
610	<u> </u>	o Nor		011-1		······································
01B 019	l	13. Crime Inc	ident Reports i	"" 7		
	—	`				
4. Household status	(029	<i>'</i>	Total	number		
1 Same household as last enumeration 2 Replacement household since last enumerati	on L	o 🔲 Nor	je <u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
3 Previous noninterview or not in sample before			CENS	US USE ONLY		
5. Special place type code (cc 6c)	(30)	(3)	@	6	133)
	100			۳	18	
ଲ	1100		1	1		

CZAL SELECT		Contract of the Contract of th	** *** *** ***	FERSO	AL CHAR			100 A		23. What is the highest grade	24.
AME (of household respondent)	15. TYPE	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY	MARITAL	20a. RACE (cc 15)		21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	(or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 254yrs.)(cc1	Did you complete that year?
EYER - BEGIN New Record	INTER-	(cc8)	(cc9b)	(cc 13)				(40)	(cc 18)	(042)	(043)
ast	034	<u> </u>	(036)	(037)		(39) 1 □ W.			1 ☐ Yes	nn Never attended	1 🗆 Yes
	Per 2 Tel		1 Head 2 Wife of head	 	1 M. 2 Wd.	2 Neg.		²□F	2 🔲 No	or kindergarten Elem. (01–08)	2 🗆 No
irst]3 [] NI-z		3 Own child		3 🗆 D.	3 🔲 Ot.	į			H.S. (09–12)	
	Fill 16-21		4 Other relative	e .	4 ☐ Sep.		į			College (21-26+)	
1 Ye b. Where d U.S. pot State, e c. Did you 045	Look a househ Yes	le the lim Yes - No s person N	s Non-relative on cover page. I ist enumeration? to Check Item B on April 1, 1970? Item B I 1, 1970? (State County Name of city, to ress on April 1, 16 years old or of to 29 of LAST WEEK chool) or separth	s this the (Box I risk) of the control of the contr	e same ndrked) No country, ge, etc.? ge, etc.? k – SKIP to	(65) 27 (65) 28 28 	a. For w busin	re any re No whom did less, org Never w kind of l adio mfg you - An emp individu A GOVI	No - W 2 3 4 eason why Yes - 2 5 you (last anization vorked - ! business ,, retail s loyee of a all for wa	for work during the past 4 hen did you last work? Up to 5 years ago — SI 5 or more years ago Never worked you could not take a job L Aiready has a job Temporary illness Going to school Other — Specify or other employer) SKIP to 29 or industry is this? (For exponential company, businges, salary or commissions) PRIVATE company, businges, salary or commissions	cample: Tv., (arm)
b. Did yo around ask ab	the house out unpaid to Yes	rork at al ? (Note: I work.) - How me	I LAST WEEK, of If farm or busines	not coun ess oper SKIP	to 28a		d. Whosengi	practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	IT PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did yo around ask ab o N c. Did yo	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	FT PAY in family business e you doing? (For example	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did yo around ask ab c. Did yo tempor	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	II LAST WEEK, if farm or busines any hours? siness from which layoff LAST WEI	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or own down down down down down down down	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countes operates	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or own down down down down down down down	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or own down down down down down down down	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or ound osk ab 049 o N c. Did your tempor	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or ound osk ab 049 o N c. Did your tempor	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
5 G G b. Did your or ound osk ab 049 o N c. Did your tempor	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica
b. Did your oround osk ab	u do any verthe house to Yes - to have a parily abse	hool vork at al ? (Note: ! work.) — How mo ob or bus ent or on Yes — Ab	ILAST WEEK, of farm or business from which layoff LAST WEIsent — SKIP to 2	not countess opera SKIP h you we EK?	ing work itor in HH, to 28a		d. What	Practice Working kind of neer, sto	e or farm? ; WITHOU work wer ock clerk,	T PAY in family business e you doing? (For example typist, farmer)	or farm? ; electrica

Service Committee of the Committee of th	HOUSEHOLD SCR	EEN QUESTIONS +	
29. Now I'd like to ask some questions about crime. They refer only to the last 12 months — between	Yes - How many times?	32. Did anyone take something belonging to you or to any member of this household, from a place where you or they were temporarily staying, such as a friend's or relative's home, a hotel or motel, or a vacation home? 33. What was the total number of motor vehicles (cars, trucks, etc.) owned by you or any other member of this household	Yes - How man the s?
 (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned) Did you find a door jimmied, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break in? 	Yes — How many times?	during the last 12 months?	SKIP to 36 1
31. Was anything at all stolen that is kept outside your home, or happened to be left out, such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes - How many times?	34. Did anyone steal, TRY to steal, or use (it/any of them) without permission? 35. Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part of (it/any of them), such as a battery, hubcaps, tape-deck, etc.?	Yes - How many times? Yes - How many times?
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months — between	Yes — How many (imes?	ACEN QUESTIONS 46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes - How many times?
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat?	Yes — How many times?	47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.)	
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes How many times?	☐ No — SKIP to 48 ☐ Yes — What happened?	
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rack or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes — How many times?		
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes How many times?	Look at 47. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him?	Yes How many times?
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	Yes - How many times?	48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (ether than any incidents already mentioned)	
 Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) 	Yes - How many times?	No - SKIP to Check Item E Yes - What happened?	
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing?	Yes — How many times?		(059)
44. Was anything stalen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?	Yes — Hew many times?	Look at 48. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him?	Yes-How many times?
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months?	Yes — How many times?	CHECK Do any of the screen questions con for "How many times?" No - Interview next HH member	r. ondent,

FORM NCS-3 (8-23-73)

Page 3

Survey Instruments

er Tie Dr. Die	AND T			PERSO	AL CHA	ACTER	STICS		11.0	TOWN DOWNSON	A est	
4. IAME KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	15. TYPE OF INTER- VIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc9b)	18. AGE LAST BIRT 4- DAY (cc 13)	MARITAL	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What Is the highest (or year) of regular you have ever atter (ASK for persons 1: Transcribe for 25+)	school ided? 2-24 yrs.	24. Did you complete that year? (cc 20)
ast	034 1 Per 2 Tel 3 NIT Fill 16-21	® ——	1 Head 2 Wife of heid 3 Own chil/ 4 Other thative	ᡂ	038 1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. 5 N M	039 1 W. 2 Neg. 3 Ot.		049 1 □ M 2 □ F	(4) 1 □ Yes 2 □ No	042) 00 Never attended or kindergarter Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-2		043 1 Yes 2 No
CHECK ITEM A 25a. Did you I	househ Yes	old as la - SKIP	on cover pige. Its tenume/ation? to Check Item B	(Box I n	e same	051 051	· Have y		No - W 2 3	for work during the hen did you last wa	go – SKI	
U.S. poss State, etc	you live ession, e	on April	Item B 2 1, 1970? (State, County its of a city, tow Name of city, tow	n, villaç	e, etc.?	(652) -	1 🗆 Þ	lo	Yes — 2 3 4 5	you could not toke Already has a Temporary illne Going to schoo Other — Specify work? (Name of co	ob ess l	T WEEK?
d. Were you 047 Yes CHECK	2 sthis	No person l	ces on April 1, 19	der?		(63)	× 🗆	Never we	nization orked — S usiness o	or other employer) KIP to 36 or industry is this? those store, State La	(For exa	mple: TV
keeping 1	e you do to house, go king — Si ha job bu being for eping houng to school do any we house?	ing to se KIP to 28 st not at work se sool ork at all (Note: / work.)	of LAST WEEK - hool) or somethin o 6 Unable work 7 Retire a Other (If Armed F LAST WEEK, no f form or busines	- (working else? - to work - Speci - Speci - orces, sorces, sorces, sorces, sorces, sorces	SKIP to 2 KIP to 28 ng work or in HH,	5d (655)	2 4 1 4 4	An emploindividuo A GOVE or local) SELF-EA practice Working	yee of a I for wag RNMENT? APLOYEI or farm? WITHOUT	PRIVATE company es, salary or comm employee (Federal, D in OWN business, I PAY in family busy you doing? (For ex typist, farmer)	, busines issions? , State, c , professi	ounty,
temporar	have a jo ily absen 2 🔲 Y	b or busi t or on lo es — Abs	ness from which syoff LAST WEE! ent — SKIP to 28 off — SKIP to 27	you wer K?		®	• What examp	were you ole; typi	r most in	partant activities on account books,	or duties? selling co	(For ors, etc.)
happened to	you durin	g the las	only to things the it 12 months – , 197 Di purse snatched)?	d DN	DUAL SCI es - How mi times? o	iny 46	Did you ATTE belong incide	ou find a MPTED ged to yo ents alree	to steal u? (othe dy menti		□ No	- How mar times?
37. Did anyone from you by mugging or t	take some using for hreat? TRY to re ig to harm	othing (el ce, such ob you by n you? (o	se) directly us by a stickup,		es — How m times?		somet crime conce	hing that? (Do no rning the D — SKIP	t happene of count of incident	during the last 12 of to you which you any calls made to th ts you have just tol	thought e police	was a
40. Were you kn	ing, such iny incide ifed, shot weapon by	as a roc ents alrec at, or a y anyone	k or bottle? ady mentioned) tracked with at all? (other		es - How m	СНІ	CK M C	attacke thing s	d or thre tolen or a	as HH member 12 + atened, or was some an attempt made to that belonged to him	□ No	- How man
other weapo (other than	THREAT I you with n, NOT in any incide	EN to be a knife, actuding ents alre	at you up or gun, or some telephone throats ady mentioned)	, 0	es - How m	(659)	you t (other	haught w r than an o — SKIF	as a crin		ort to the	hs which police?
42. Did anyone other way? already men 43. During the things that or truck, su	(other the tioned) ast 12 mo belonged	onths, die	d anyone steal om inside any ca		times?	any CH	ECK M D	Look a	at 48 - W ed or thre stolen or	as HH member 12 + eatened, or was som an attempt made to that belonged to hi	i No	- How m
44. Was anythin away from h theater or r	g stolen nome, for estaurant, any incid Was anyt	from you instance , or while lents you hing (els	while you were at work, in a r traveling? 've already e) at all stolen		(es — How m times? Yes — How m times!	CH	ECK EM E	Do any for "H	of the s low many - Interv If last	creen questions co	ntain any er, End in Il item 13	nterview

				PERSO	NAL CHA	RACTER	ISTICS	1800	37.20			35.45
14. NAME KEYER – BEGIN	15. TYPE OF INTER-	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTH-	19. MARITAL STATUS	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest g (or year) of regular so you have ever attende (ASK for persons 12-	:hool id?	24. Did you complet that yes
NEW RECORD	VIEW	(cc8)	(cc9b)	(cc 13)	(cc 14)		į	<u> </u>	(cc 18)	Transcribe for 25+yrs		(cc 20)
Last	034 1 Per 2 Tel 3 Ni _T	033 	036 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child	ᡂ ——	1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D.	039 1 W. 2 Neg. 3 Ot.		040 1 M 2 F	041) 1 Yes 2 No	042 oo Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01–08)		043 1 Ye 2 No
	Fill' 16–21		4 Other relative 5 Non-relative		4 🗀 Sep. 5 🗀 N M					H.S. (09–12)		
CHECK ITEM A	househ Yes	old as la	on cover page. Is st enumeration? (to Check Item B on April 1, 1970?	Box I m		(05)	1 🔲 Y		No - W	or work during the po hen did you lost work Up to 5 years ago 5 or more years a	- SKII	
<u> </u>	- SKIP			∏ No		<u></u>				Never worked	<u> </u>	
b. Where die	d you live	on April	1, 1970? (State,	foreign	country,	639	1 🗀 N		Yes - 2	you could not take a Already has a job Temporary illness Going to school		I WEE
	ive inside	the limi	its of a city, town	, villag	e, etc.?	1				Other - Specify		
· —	TE	1			· · · · · · ·	280				work? (Name of comp or other employer)	oany,	
047 1 TYes			es on April 1, 197			(053)	X I N	lever wa	rked Ci	KIP to 36		
CHECK ITEM B	Is this		6 years old or old o 36 Ye			\neg	. What k	ind of bu	siness o	r industry is this? (Fooe store, State Labor	or exam	ple; T (arri)
26a. What wer			LAST WEEK -		9,	(054)				**		
048 1 World World 2 With	king — SK n a job bu	IP to 280 t not at w	ork 7 🗌 Retired	to work-			· Were you	n emplo	yee of a l	PRIVATE company, b	usines: ions?	or
	king for w ping hous		8 🔲 Other -	- Snecif	^y 7	1		GOVER r local)?		employee (Federal, S	atz, ca	unty,
	ng to scho		(If Armed Fo	rces. SI	KIP to 28	5				in OWN business, pr	ofessio	nol
b. Did you o	lo any wo	rk at all	LAST WEEK, not			7	Р	ractice o	r form?			
around th		(Note: If	farm or business							PAY in family busing you doing? (For exam		
049 0 No			y hours?	SKIP to	28a	1	engine	er, stock	clerk, ty	pist, farmer)	pre. ere	Cuicu
			ess from which yo			®			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		
_	2 🗀 Yes	s – Abse	nt — SKIP to 28a ff — SKIP to 27			•	exampl	e: typin	most imp g, keepin	ortant activities or d g account books, sel	utles? ing car	(For s, etc.
			7. (a. 1	NDIVID	UAL SCR	EEN QUE	STIONS				. , ,	
happened to y between	ov during 1, 197	the last	nly to things that 12 months — , 197 Did urse snotched)?	☐ Yes	- How man times?	y 46.	ATTEM	PTED to		mething that	Yes -	How mi
mugging or th	sing force reat?	, such a	s by a stickup,	□ No	- How mar times?		somethi crime?	ing that (Do not	count an	luring the last 12 mon to you which you tho y calls made to the p you have just told m	ught w	as a
38. Did anyone T or threatening incidents alre	to harm y	you? (oth ioned)	er than any	☐ Yes	- How man			– SKIP 1 – What	o 48 happened	?		
39. Did anyone b with somethin (other than ar	ig, such a iy inciden	s a rock ts alread	or bottle? y mentioned)	Yes	How mar times?	CHEC	к 📥 !	Look at	47 — Was	HH member 12 + ened, or was some-] Yes –	How ma
40. Were you knit some other w than any inci-	eapon by (onyone u	t all? (other	☐ Yes	- How mar times?	ITEM	- T	rums zro	iten or an	attempt made to {[nat belonged to him?]] No	times?
(other than ar	you with a NOT inc y inciden	knife, g luding te ts alread	un, or some lephone threats? y mentioned)	□N∘	- How mar	699	you the (other to No -	ught was han any – SKIP t	a crime, incidents o Check i			
42. Did anyone T other way? (already menti	other than			☐ Yes	- How man	"世			happened			
or truck, such	longed to as packa	you from	inside any car lothing?	□ No	- How man	ITEM	K	attacked thing sto	or threat	ened, or was some-	⊒ Yes – ⊒ No	How mi times?
44. Was anything away from ho theater or res	me, for in	stance at	work, in a	☐ Yes	- How man times?	CHEC		for "Hov	w many ti			
45. (Other than a mentioned) W from you duri	es anythin	ig (etse)	at all stolen	☐ Yes	- How man times?		E		If lost re	v next HH member. E spondent, and fill its ime Incident Reports.	m 13 o	

Page 5

√ 3.0 × 3.0	1 2 XX			PERSO	NAL CHA	RACTER	ISTICS	5.27	"	1. 1. h		
14. NAME KEYER – BEGIN	15. TYPE OF INTER-	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY		20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the higher (or year) of regula you have ever atte (ASK for persons Transcribe for 25	r school inded? 12–24 yrs.	24. Did you complete that year (cc 20)
NEW RECORD Last First	O34 1 Per 2 Tel 3 Nip	(ii) 	(cc9b) 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child 4 Other relative	(cc 13) (037)	(38) 1 ☐ M. 2 ☐ Wd. 3 ☐ D. 4 ☐ Sep.	039 1 W. 2 Neg. 3 Ot.		040 1 □ M 2 □ F	(cc 18) (041) 1 Yes 2 No	042) oo Never attende or kindergarte Elem. (01–08 H.S. (09–12)	ed en	043 1 Yes 2 No
CHECK ITEM A 25g. Did you li (044) 1 Tyes	househ Yes	old as la - SKIP s house o	s Non-relative on cover page. Is st enumeration? (to Check Item B on April 1, 1970?	this th	s N M e same	(63)	T Y	'es'	No — W	College (21) for work during the hen did you last was 10 to 5 years 10 5 or more years Never worked	past 4 we ork? ago — SKII s ago SK	P to 28a
b. Where did U.S. poss State, etc	you live ession, e	on April etc.)	County	ı, villag	e, etc.?	(152) -	1 🗀 .N	lo	Yes — 2 3 4 5	you could not toke Already has a Temporary ilin Going to schoo Other - Specif	lob ess of	HEEK
d. Were you 047 1 Yes CHECK ITEM B	2 Is this	No	6 years old or old	ier?	:	(53)	busine x 1	Never wo	nization orked — S	KIP to 36 r industry is this?	(For exam	
keeping h 048 1 Worl 2 With 3 Loo 4 Kee 5 Goir	you doing ouse, go cing — Sk a job bu king for young housing to school only wo	ing most of ing to sell of the contract of the	of LAST WEEK - hool) or somethin	(working else? to work- d - Specif orces, S	SKIP to 2 Y KIP to 28 Ig work	sd 653	2	n emplo ndividua GOVEI r local)? ELF-EN	l for wag RNMENT IPLOYED or farm?	PRIVATE company es, salary or comm employee (Federal) in OWN business, PAY in family bu	issions? , State, co , professio	ounty,
ask about 0 ☐ No c. Did you l temporari	ves — iove a job ly absent 2 — Ye	vork.) How man or busin or on la s — Abse	y hours?	SKIP to	280		engine What v	er, stoc	k clerk, t	you doing? (For expist, farmer), portant activities of account books,	or duties?	(For
CARRIAGO,		55		INDIVID	UAL SCR	EEN QU	ESTION	S .				
36. The following happened to y	question ou during	the last _ and			s — How ma times?	ny 46.	ATTE	MPTED	n steal s	ca that someone omething that than any oned)	Yes -	How man times?
37. Did anyone to	ke some sing forc reat?	thing (els e, such o	se) directly is by a stickup,	□ No	s — How ma times?		crime?	ing that (Do no	happened count ar incident	during the last 12 I to you which you ny calls made to th I you have just tol	thought w	as a
or threatening incidents also 39. Did anyone b with somethic	to harm eady men eat you u	you? (ot tioned) p, attack	her than any	□No	times?		_		happene	d?		
(other than at 40. Were you knit some other w than any inci	ny incide led, shot eapon by	at, or att	dy mentioned) acked with at all? (other	□ No	s — How ma	CHE ITEM		attacker thing st	d or threa olen or a	s HH member 12 + tened, or was some n attempt made to that belonged to him	□ No	- How man times?
41. Did anyone T THREATEN other weapon (other than a	HREATE you with , NOT in ny incide	N to bea a knife, cluding t nts alrea	it you up or gun, or some elephone threats? dy mentioned)	□ No		(69)	you the	ought wa than any — SKIP	s a crime incident to Check		ort to the p	
42. Did anyone Tother way? (other tha ioned)	n ony inc	idents	□ No		_ _		Look a		s HH member 12 +	[□ Yes ·	- How man
43. During the la things that b or truck, suc 44. Was anything	elonged t h as pack	o you fro	m inside any car clothing?	□ No	times?	ITE		thing st	olen or a mething	itened, or was som in attempt made to that belonged to his	m? No	times?
away from ha theater or re- 45. (Other than a	me, for i staurant, ny incide as anyth	or while onts you' ing (else	it work, in a traveling? ve already) at all stolen	[□ No	times? s — How mare times?	СНЕ		for "Ho	many t Intervie if lost	reen questions con imes?" w next HH membe respondent, and fil rime incident Repo	r. End int Il item 13	erview

				PERSO	NAL CHA	RACTER	ISTICS			The state of the s	
14. NAME KEYER - BEGIN	15. TYPE OF INTER-	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20a. RACE (cc 15)		21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs	24. Did you complete that year (cc 20)
NEW RECORD	VIEW		(cc9b)	(cc 13)				_	(cc 18)	Transcribe for 25+yrs.)(cc1	"
Last	(034)	(035)	(036)	(037)	(038)	(039)		(40)	(041)	(042)	(043)
	1 Per		1 🔲 Head		1 □ M.	¹ □ ₩.	1	1 🗆 M	1 🗀 Yes	oo Never attended or kindergarten	1 🔲 Yes
First	Z Tel		z Wife of head			2 Neg.	<u> </u>	2 🗀 F	2 No	Elem. (01-08)	2 🗆 No
. 1131	FILL		3 Own child 4 Other relative		3 □ D. 4 □ Sep.	3 🔲 Ot.	!			H.S. (09-12)	i
	16-21		s Non-relative		S N M		Ì	1		College (21-26+)	
CHECK ITEM A	househ	old as la	on cover page. Is st enumeration? (to Check Item B	BoxIm	e same	26d (051)	· Hove y		No - W	or work during the past 4 then did you last work? Up to 5 years ago — SA	
250. Did you	live in thi	s bouse o	on April 1, 1970?			4				5 or more years ago	KIP to 3
	- SKIP			∏ No					·····	☐ Never worked S	GE WEEK
b. Where di		on April	1, 1970? (State,		country,	1032"	Is ther	-	Yes - 2	you could not take a job i Already has a job Temporary illness	721 MEEN
State, et	ç		County	,		-				Going to school	
c. Did you	live inside	the limi	ts of a city, town	, villag	e, etc.?	7			5	Other - Specify	
(43) 1 □ 'No	2 🗀	Yes - N	lame of city, town	, villag	e, etc.,						
		٠ .			· ·	280				work? (Name of company,	
@46) <u>[</u>			1 11 10	102		-1	Dusine	33, UI go	112001011	or other employer)	
			es on April 1, 19	/Ut							,
(047) 1 Tes						- [633	<u> </u>	lever wo	rked - Si	KIP to 36	
CHECK ITEM B			6 years old or old			ь				r industry is this? (For exc	
		- SKIP to				حاح	0110 700	nto mig.	teran 20	oe store, State Labor Depi	·· tolui)
			f LAST WEEK - lool) or something		g,	(254)					
	king - SK				SKIP to 2	× (630 ×	. Were y		0 0	PRIVATE company, busine	
			ork 7 🔲 Retired				, ~ ;	ndividua	for wage	es, salary or commissions?	35 01
	king for w		в 🔲 Other –	- Specif	y 7					employee (Federal, State,	county,
	ping hous					_ [r locai)?			
5 [_] 601	ng to scho		(If Armed Fo	rces, Si	KIP to 28	<u>')</u>	3 ∐ 5	ELF-EM ractice o	PLOYED	In OWN business, profess	ional
			LAST WEEK, not							PAY in family business o	· form?
	te house? Lunpaid w		form or business	operato	r in HH.	ہ ا				you doing? (For example:	
(049) o [☐ No			hours?	SKIP to	28a	'				pist, farmer)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	have a job	or busin	ess from which yo	on Mete		(056)					
_	•		off LAST WEEK?	,		•	. What w	ere your	most imp	ortant activities or duties	? (For
(650) 1 🗆 No			nt - SKIP to 28a			1	examp	e: typin	g, keepin	g account books, selling c	ars, etc.)
	3 [] 16:	- Layo	ff - SKIP to 27	חועות	UAL SCR	EEN OU	EST IONS	· P.F.	SE Person	was managed to the Assault	D15
% The following		l	200	7					u auldass	a that company	War
happened to			nly to things that 12 months —	L Yes	times?	y 10.				omething that	- How man
	1, 197		_, 197 Did	□No		1	belonge	ed to you	? (other	than any LING	
			urse snatched)?	i	·				ly mentio		
37. Did anyone t				Yes	- How man	y 47.				luring the last 12 months to to you which you thought	
from you by u mugging or th		, such a	s by a stickup,	I No	times?		crime?	(Do not	count an	y calls made to the police	was a
			-1	1		(058)				you have just told me abo	ut.)
38. Did anyone T or threatenin				1	s How man times?	"		- SKIP		19	
incidents als				□ No			1 es	- Andr	happened	"	
39. Did anyone b	eat you up	, attack	you or hit you	☐ Yes	- How man		, —				
with somethin	ng, such a	s a rock	or bottle?	□ No	times?	=	1	Look at	47 _ W	HH member 12 +	
40. Were you kni					Now	CHEC	K 🔼	attacked	or threat	ened, or was some-	- How man
some other w	eapon by	onyone at	all? (other		times?	ITEM		mmg su	ich er an	attempt made to No	
than any inci	dents alre	ody ment	ioned)	□ No						hat belonged to him?	
41. Did anyone T				Yes	- How mar	· I ~	Did any	thing h	ppen to y	ov during the last 12 mont but did NOT report to the	hs which
THREATEN other weapon			lephone threats?	□ No	*******	(059)				already mentioned)	horicel
(other than e				1	<u></u>		□ No ·	_ SKIP	o Check	item E	
42. Did anyone T				Yes	- How man	v	☐ Yes	- What	happened	?	
other way? (other than			□ No	times?	للبا					
already ment		1. 1.1		<u> </u>	<u></u>	+-				HH member 12 + Yes	- How man
43. During the la things that b			inyone steal i inside any car	122	- How man		CK 🔼 .	attacked	or threat	ened, or was some-	times?
or truck, suc				i 🗆 No	7 27	ITEM				hat belonged to him?	
or muck, suc	n as packe	ges or c	lothingf								
44. Was anything	stolen fro	m youw	hile you were	Yes	- How man	v					entries
44. Was anything away from ho	stolen frome, for in	m youw	hile you were work, in a	☐ Yes	- How man	1	<u> </u>	Do any		een questions contain any	entries
44. Was anything	stolen fro me, for in staurant, o	m youwl stance at r while t	hile you were work, in a raveling?	□N°	How man times?	CHE	ск	Do any of	of the scr w many ti	een questions contain any	terview

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			1.20	PERSO	HAL CHAP	RACTER	ISTICS	0.74		1 P	* *	
14. NAME KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	15. TYPE OF INTER-	16. LINE NUMBER (cc8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTH- DAY	MARITAL	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 15)		22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest (or year) of regular you have ever atte (ASK for persons 1 Transcribe for 25+	school nded? 2–24 yrs.	24. Did you complete that year! (cc 20)
Last	O34 1 Per 2 Tel 3 Nip Fill	633 ——	(cc9b) 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child 4 Other relative	(cc 13) (37)	1 M. 2 Wd.	039 1 W. 2 Nog. 3 Ot.		(40) 1 □ M 2 □ F	(cc 18) (04) 1 Yes 2 No	042 oc Never attended or kindergarter Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12)	1	043 1 Yes 2 No
b. Where did U.S. poss State, etc c. Did you I 1 No 044 d. Were you 047 1 Yes CHECK ITEM B	househ Yes ive in thi - SKIP (I you live ession, e : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	old as la - SKIP s house c to Check on April ttc.) the limi green h med Forc green li person li ng most oc ng most oc ng most oc ng most oc ng to set	s Non-relative on cover page. Is st enumeration? (to Check Item B on April 1, 1970? Item B 2 1, 1970? (State, County its of a city, town lame of city, town less on April 1, 19 6 years old or old o 36 Ye of LAST WEEK— nool) or somethin.	this the Box I m [No foreign on, village 70?	s N M e same orked) No country, s, etc.? e, etc.,	277. (533) 280 280	Is there is No. For who busine with the work with the wore	e any reco	No - Will 2 3 4 ason why Yes - 2 3 4 5 rou (last) nization of	College (21-2 or work during the nen did you least we Up to 5 years a 5 or more years Never worked You could not take Going to school Other - Specify work? (Name of co or other employer) KIP to 36 r industry is this? oe store, State Late PRIVATE company,	post 4 we rk? go — SKIII ego — SKIII ego — SKIII ego — SKIII ob LAS ob sss mpany, (For exam for Dept.,	to 28a IP to 36 T WEEK?
2 With 3 Loo 4 Kee 5 Goir b. Did you d around th ask about 0 No c. Did you k temporari	a job bu king for v ping hous ng to scho le any we house? t unpaid w Yes — l ave a job ly absent	t not at work ie pol rk at all (Note: If vork.) How many or busin or on lay s — Abse	Vork 7 Retired 8 Other- (If Armed For LAST WEEK, not farm or business y hours? yess from which y yoff LAST WEEK' nt — SKIP to 28a ff — SKIP to 27	Specif - Specif countin operato SKIP to ou were	Y T KIP to 28a g work r in HH,		3 S P 4 What k engine What w example	odividual GOVER r local)? ELF-EM ractice of locking W ind of weer, stock er, stock er; typin	PLOYED PLOYED For form? FITHOUT Ork were Colork, ty	employee (Federal, in OWN business, PAY in family bus you doing? (For exc pist, farmer) cortant activities or g account books, s	ssions? State _c co professioniness or fomple: ele r duties? elling car	unty, nal orm? ectrical (For s, etc.)
you have you	ou during 1, 197_ r (pocket	the last ond picked/p	nly to things that 12 months — , 197 Did urse snatched)?	Yes	- How many times?	46.	Did you ATTEM belongs inciden	find an APTED to d to you ts alread	o steal so ? (other dy mentio	e that someone omething that than any ned)	☐ Yes	How man; times?
mugging or th 38. Did anyone T or threatening incidents al: 39. Did anyone b with somethic	sing force reat? RY to rob to harm rady ment eat you up ng, such a ny incident ed, shot copon by	e, such a n you by t you? (oth ioned) p, attack is a rock its alread at, or atta anyone a	s by a stickup, using force er than any you or hit you or bottle? ty mentioned) acked with t all? (other	No Yes	- How many times? - How many times? - How many times? - How many times?	GS8)	someth crime? concern No Yes	Ing that (Do not ning the SKIP t - What Look at attacked thing sto	happened count on incidents to 48 happened 47 — Was or threat plen or an	uring the last 12 m to you which you t y calls made to the you have just told 17 HH member 12 + ened, or was some- attempt made to natbolonged to him	hought we police me about	.)
41. Did anyone T THREATEN	HREATE you with , NOT inc ny incider RY to att other than	N to beat a knife, g luding te ats alread	t you up or our, or some elephone threats? ly mentioned) in some	☐ Yes	: Hew man; times? : Hew man; times?	(S)	you the (other t	ught was han any — SKIP s	a crime,		t to the p	which olice?
43. During the la things that b or truck, such 44. Was anything away from he theater or res 45. (Other than a	st 12 mon elonged to as packe stolen frome, for in taurant, c ny incide	you from ages or c om you w stance at or while t nts you'v	n inside any car lething? hile you yere t work, in a raveling? e already	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No	- How many times? - How many times?	CHE	D K	attacked thing sto steal so Do any o for "Ho	or threat olen or an mething t of the scr w many ti - Interview	w next HH member.	□ No ain any e End inte	rview
mentioned) W from you duri FORM NCS-3 (8-23-73	ng the las			□ No	118657	1 A A	7	☐ Yes		espondent, and [iil ime Incident Repor		ii cover.

BEC	KETER - Notes	T /Title	 Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law is, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees be used only for statistical purposes.
	number	FORM NCS-	
$\overline{}$: Irauroei	(8-23-73)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
<u>(ii)</u>]	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
Scre	r,n question number	1	BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
102)		į .	CRIME INCIDENT REPORT
<u> </u>	dent number	Į.	NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY
	dent fidinger	i	
103)			CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE
10.	You said that during the last 12 months - (Refer to	50.	Were you a customer, employee, or owner?
	appropriate screen question for description of crime).	1	Customer
	In what month (did this/did the first) incident happen?	111137	Employee
	(Show flashcard if necessary. Encourage respondent to		
	give exact month.)		Owner .
			Other - Specify
104)	Month (01-12)		Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from
٠,	Is this incident report for a series of crimes	7 .	the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.?
		1019	Yes
(105)	CHECK I No - SKIP to 2	1	2 No SKIP to Check Item B
رت.	ITEM A Yes - (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which	1	3 🔲 Don't know 丿
	respondent can't recall separately	60-	Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be
	The state of the s	-l ~~	there, such as a guest or a workman?
ь.	in what month(s) did these incidents take place?	1~	
*	(Mark all that apply)		Yes - SKIP to Check Item B
106)	1 Spring (March, April, May)	1	2 ☐ No
_	2 Summer (June, July, August)	1	Don't know
	3 Fall (September, October, November)		
	4 Winter (December, January, February)		Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get
e.	How many incidents were involved in this series?		in the building?
107)	1 Three or four		1 Actually got in
رت	2 Five to ten	1	2 🔲 Just tried to get in
	3 [] Eleven or more		3 Don't know
	4 Don't know		Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken
			window, that the offender(s) (forced his way in/TRIED
	INTERVIEWER - If series, the following questions refer		to force his way in) the building?
	only to the most recent incident,	1 —	1 No
2.		10	Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else?
<u></u>	incident happen?	I	(Mark all that apply)
108)	1 Don't know	1	2 Broken lock or window
	2 During the day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.)	I.	3 Forced door or window
	At night (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.)	1	(or tried) SKIP
	s 6 p.m. to midnight	1	4 Slashed screen to Che
	4 Midnight to 6 a.m.		s Other - Specify Item E
	s Don't know	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3a.	Did this incident take place inside the limits of this	1	
<u></u>	city or somewhere else?	d.	How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)?
109	1 Inside limits of this city - SKIP to 4	(118)	1 Through unlocked door or window
	2 Somewhere else in the United States	1	
	3 Outside the United States - END INCIDENT REPORT		2 Had key
Ь.	In what State and county did this incident occur?	1	3 Don't know
			4 Other - Specify
	State		Was any member of this household,
			including respondent, present when this
	County		CHECK incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK)
_	Did it happen inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc	٠٦ _	ITEM B I No - SKIP to 13a
		1 .	2 ☐ Yes
	1 🗀 No	1	
	ı □ No	1	2 163
110)		<u> </u>	
110)	ı □ No	70.	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife,
110) (11)	No 2 Yes — Enter name of city, town, etc.	70.	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a
119) 111) 14	No 2 Yes — Enter name of city, town, etc.— Where did this incident take place?	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench?
119) 111) 14	No 2 Yes — Enter name of city, town, etc. Where did this incident take place? 1 At or in own dwelling, in garage or	70. (20)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No
119) 111) 14	No 2 Yes — Enter name of city, town, etc. Where did this incident take place? 1 At or in own dwelling, in gerage or	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench?
110) (11)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in) SKIP to 6a	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know
119) (11) (12)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in) or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/motel	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply)
119) (11) (12)	Where did this incident take place? 1 At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (Includes break-in) 2 At or in vacation home, hotel/matel 3 Inside commercial building such as	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun
119) (11) (12)	No 2 Yes — Enter name of city, town, etc. → Where did this incident take place? 1 At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in) 2 At or in vacation home, hotel/motel 3 Inside commercial building such as	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply)
119) (11) (12)	Where did this incident take place? Mare did this incident take place?	₹	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun
110) (11) (12)	No Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) March At or in vacation home, hotel/motel Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station ASK Sak Inside office, factory, or warehouse Sak	(A)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify
110) (11) (12)	Where did this incident take place? Mere did this incident take place?	(A)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other - Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually
(11) (11) (14)	No Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) March At or in vacation home, hotel/motel Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station ASK Sak Inside office, factory, or warehouse Sak	* (120)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other - Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way?
(11) (11) (14)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/matel or inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station Inside office, factory, or warehouse or include break-in or attempted break-in) SKIP to 6a	(A)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other - Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually
(11) (11) 4	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/matel Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station Inside office, factory, or warehouse ASK of inside office, factory, or warehouse Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in) SKIP SKIP Check SKIP Check Che	* (120)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 Yes — SKIP to 7f
(11) (11) (14)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/matel or inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station Inside office, factory, or warehouse or include break-in or attempted break-in) SKIP to 6a	*(%)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 Yes — SKIP to 7f 2 No
(11) (11) (14)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/matel Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station Inside office, factory, or warehouse ASK of inside office, factory, or warehouse Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in) SKIP SKIP Check SKIP Check Che	*(%)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 Yes — SKIP to 7f
110) (11) (12)	Where did this incident take place? At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) At or in vacation home, hotel/motel	*(%)	Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? 1 No 2 Don't know Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 Gun 4 Knife 5 Other — Specify Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? 1 Yes — SKIP to 7f 2 No

	CRIME INCIDENT	QUESTIONS - Continued
	2a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)	Was a car or other motor vehicle taken?
(13)	Yes - SKIP to 13a	CHECK (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)
	2 No	ITEM D No - SKIP to Check Item E
1	b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or	Yes
1	threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.	
(152)	o ☐ None — SKIP to 13a	14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?
	A Puller - Strit to 13d	(61) 1 No
ļ	Number of persons	(16) 1 No
	c. Were any of these persons members of your household?	3 ☐ Yes
6	Do not include household members under 12 years of age. o No	
(153)	Yes - How many, not counting yourself?	b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?
1		(162) 1 ☐ Yes
	(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 12)	2 □ No
1:	3a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that	
1	belonged to you or others in the household? INTCPVIEWER — Include anything stalen from	Is Box I or 2 marked in 13f?
1.	unrecognizable business in respondent's home.	CHECK No - SKIP to 15a
	Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable	TIEM E ▼ □Yes
_	business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.	
(154)	I ☐ Yes - SKIP to 13f	c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?
	2 No	
1	b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that	
(155)	belonged to you or others in the household? 1 \(\sum \) No — SKIP to 13e	2 No
	2 Yes	Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 131)
		CHECK Yes - SKIP to 160
١.	c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)	ITEM F T No
(156)	1 Purse	
	2 Wallet or money	15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken?
1	3 Car	
	4 Other motor vehicle	INTERVIEWER — Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.
	5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)	
	6 Don't know	(164) <u>s</u>
	7 Other - Specify	b. How did you decide the value of the property that was
	Did they try to take a purse, wallet,	* stolen? (Mark all that apply)
	CHECK or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)	(165) 1 Original cost
	ITEM C No - SKIP to 18a	2 Replacement cost
	Yes	3 Personal estimate of current value 4 Insurance report estimate
	d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for	5 Police estimate
_	instance in a pocket or being held?	6 Don't know
(157)	SKIP to 18a	7 Other - Specify
	2 □ No J	
_	e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)	
(158)	1 Attacked	16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered,
	2 Threatened with harm	except for anything received from insurance?
	3 Attempted to break into house or garage	None SKIP to 17a
	Attempted to break into car SKIP	3 Part
	to	
	7 Attempted or threatened to damage or	b. What was recovered?
	destroy property	(67) Cash: \$ (00)
	B Other - Specify	and/or
		* Property: (Mark all that apply)
		168 o Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a
- 1	. What was taken? What else?	1 Purse
(159)	Cash: \$00	2 🔲 Wallet
	and/or	3 Car
*	Property: (Mark all that apply)	4 Other motor vehicle
(160)	o Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c	5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)
-	1 Pürse	6 C Other - Specify
	2 Wallet	6 Other - Specify
	3 Car	
	4 Other motor vehicle	c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding
	s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)	recovered cash)?
	o C Other Create	(64)
	6 Other - Specify	

1.5	CRIME INCIDENT	QUES	TIONS - Continu	ed
17	a. Was there any insurance against theft?	. ~		ce informed of this incident in any way?
170	1 □ No } SKIP to 18a	(8)	1 🔲 No 2 🖳 Don't k	now - SKIP to Check Item G
ł	2 Don't know	}		Who told them?
1	₃ ☐ Yes	1		meone else SKIP to Check Item G
ł	b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?	1		lice on scene
(17)	1 □ No	١.	b. What was the	reason this incident was not reported to (Mark all that apply)
	2 Don't know SKIP to 18a	182	1 🔲 Nothing	could be done - lack of proof
] -		think it important enough wouldn't want to be bothered
	a Yes c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?	-	4 Did not	want to take time - too inconvenient
]		or personal matter, did not want to report it want to get involved
(10)	SKIP to 18a]	7 🔲 Afraid o	f reprisal
1	z □ No]	a Reporte 9 Other -	d to someone else Specify
1	3 Yes	╌	CHECK	is this person 16 years or older?
1	d. How much was recovered?		ITEM G	☐ No — SKIP to Check Item H ☐ Yes — ASK 21a
ľ	INTERVIEWER - I' property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate	} ,	la. Did you have	a job at the time this incident happened?
}	of value of the property replaced.	183		(IP to Check Item H
1		-	2 Yes	
(173)	s 00	(186)	b. What was the	job? described in NCS-3 items 28a-e - SKIP to
18	a. Did any household member lose any time from work	1		Check Item H
	because of this incident?			t than described in NCS-3 items 28a-e you work? (Name of company, business,
(174)	o No - SKIP to 19a	ŀ	organization	or other employer)
	Yes - How members?			
		}		business or industry is this? (For example: TV ,, retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)
1	b. How much time was lost altogether?	187		
(175)	1 ☐ Less than I day		e. Were you -	oyee of a PRIVATE company, business or
	2 ☐ 1−5 days	(88)		al for wages, salary or commissions?
	3 ☐ 6-10 days	1		RNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?
	4 Over 10 days			MPLOYED in OWN business, professional or farm?
	s 🔲 Don't know			WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
19	a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing			work were you doing? (For example: electrical ck clerk, typist, farmer)
	damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?	(189)		the state of the s
176	t No - SKIP to 20a			ir most important activities or duties? (For example:
1	2 TYes	1	typing, keeping	account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)
	b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?	<u> </u>		BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series
100	1 Yes - SKIP to 19d].	CHECK	of incidents.
-	2 ☐ No].	ITEM H	
	c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the	1		
	damaged item(s)?			
	(553)			, to the second
100	S SKIP to 200			Look at 12c on Incident Report, is there an
1	x Don't know]	CHECK	entry for "How many?"
1:	d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?]	ITEM I	☐ No ☐ Yes — Be sure you have an Incident Report
100	× No cost or don't know – SKIP to 20a]		for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or
1	. 00			threatened in this incident.
	3 • Carants			is this the last incident Report to be filled for this person?
ł	 Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply) 		CHECK ITEM J	☐ No - Go to next Incident Report.
۵	1 Household member		7	Yes - Is this the last HH member to be interviewed?
(100)		1		☐ No - Interview next HH member.
	2 Landlord			Yes - END ENTERVIEW. Enter
1	3 ☐ Insurance			Incident Reports filled for this household in Item 13
<u></u>	4 Other - Specify	<u> </u>		on the cover of NCS-3.
FARUL	CR-4 (8-54-78)	Page 12	•	

Cit ib. (to: 41-A2681, Approval Expli		
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	Notes	NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. code), it may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.
Line number (10) Screen question number		FORM NCS-4 (8-23-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Incident number		CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY
(1)		CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE
In what month (did this/c	last 12 months — (Refer to ion for description of crime), did the first) incident happen? sary. Encourage respondent to	5a. Were you a customer, employee, or owner? 1
104)Month (0		Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from the store, restourant, office, factory, etc.?
CHECK A 1 No	ncident report for a series of crimes — SKIP to 2 s — (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which respondent con't recoil separately)	os! 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know SKIP to Check Item B
b. In what month(s) did thes (Mark all that apply) 1 Spring (March, April	e incidents take place?	there, such as a guest or a workman? 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item B
2 Summer (June, July, 3 Fall (September, Oc 4 Winter (December, J	tober, November) anuary, February)	a Don't know b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building?
c. How many incidents were 1	involved in this series?	1 Actually got in 2 Just tried to get in 3 Don't know
INTERVIEWER - If serie only to the most recent in 2. About what time did (this		c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (forced his way in/TRIED to force his way in) the building?
incident happen? 1 Don't know 2 During the day (6 a. At night (6 p.m. to 6 3 6 p.m. to midni 4 Midnight to 6 a 5 Don't know	m. to 6 p.m.) a.m.) ght	Yes — What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 2
3a. Did this incident take placity or somewhere else? 1	city - SKIP to 4	d. How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)? 1
b. In what State and county of	did this incident occur?	3 Don't know 4 Other – Specify
County C. Did it hoppen inside the l 1 \sum No 2 \sum Yes - Enter name of	limits of a city, town, village, etc.?	Was any member of this household, including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK) 1 No - SKIP to 13a 2 Yes
4. Where did this incident to		7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench?
1 At or in own dwelling other building on pro break-in or attempted	perty (includes SKIP to 6a	(120) 1 No 2 Don't know
2 At or in vacation hor 3 Inside commercial bu store, restaurant, ba public conveyance or	uilding such as nk, gas station, ASK station	Yes — What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 ☐ Gun 4 ☐ Knife
Inside office, factory Near own home; yard driveway, carport, ar (Does not include browned)	l, sidewalk,	s Other — Specify
attempted break-in)		
6 On the street, in a programmer of the programmer of the street of the	ark, field, play- ds or parking lot	(21) 1 Yes - SKIP to 7f 2 No c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way?

*	CRIM	E 11	NCIE	EN	T QUESTIONS .	– Con	tinued 🧗	() () () () () () () () () ()	
7d. 123)	How were you threatened? Any other way? (Mark all that apply) 1 Verbal threat of rape		132)	9Ь.	in order to get p	part o	rall of you		insurance companies or programs al expenses paid?
	2 Verbal threat of attack other than rape 3 Weapon present or threatened with weapon	P	133)	c.	the total medica	al exp	enses?	efits pro	ogram pay for all or part of
·	4 Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at) 5 Object thrown at person	ľ			Not yet se		SKIP	to 10a	
	6 Followed, surrounded 7 Other - Specify		134)	d.		nsvra	100000		nefits program pay? estimate, if necessary)
*. (124)	What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 1 Something taken without	(133)	10a.	Did you do any 1 No - SKII 2 Yes			yourself	or your property during the incident?
	permission Attempted or threatened to take something Harassed, argument, abusive	K	136)	ь.	1 Used/brand 2 Used/tried	lished : physic	gun or knife cal force (hi	t,	k all that apply) 4 Threatened, argued, reasoned, etc. with offender
	language 4 Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house	Ţ			weapon, etc Tried to ge scare offen	c.) t help, der aw	ay (screame	ention,	s Resisted without force, used evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, ducked, shielded self, etc.)
	S Forcible entry or attempted entry of car 6 Damaged or destroyed property 7 Attempted or threatened to	-	$\overline{}$	1.	yelled, call lights, etc. Was the crime of	led for) ommi	help, turned tred by onl	d on	Specify r more than one person?
	damage or destroy property a Cother – Specify	1	137)	a.	Was this person or female?			KIP to	
f.	How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)	-{	138		1 Male 2 Female			1	Were they male or female?
(23)	1 Raped 2 Tried to rape 3 Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed			ь.	How old would the person was	you s	ру		2 All female 3 Male and female 4 Don't know How old would you say the
	4 Hit by thrown object 5 Hit, slapped, knocked down 6 Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc. 7 Other — Specify		139		1 Under 12 2 12-14 3 15-17			145	youngest was? 1
8a. (126)	What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) t None - SKIP to 10a	1			4 18-20 5 21 or over 6 Don't know				How old would you say the oldest was?
	2 Raped 3 Attempted rape 4 Knife or gunshot wounds		140)	c,	Was the person knew or was he			(146)	2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know
,	S Broken bones or teeth knocked out Internal injuries, knocked unconscious Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swellin D Other — Specify	1	•••		2 Don't known by Sight only	}	SKIP to e	10	Were any of the persons known or related to you or were they all strangers? 1 All strangers SKIP
b. (127)	Were you injured to the extent that you neede medical attention after the attack? 1 \sum No - SKIP to 10a				4 Casual acquaintan	nce			2 Don't know to m 3 All relatives SKIP 4 Some relatives to I
	2 Yes Did you receive any treatment at a hospital? 1 No 2 Emergency room treatment only	1		d.	Was the person of yours?		itive	k.	6 Some known How well were they known? (Mark all that apply)
	a Stayed overnight or longer —	1	(M)		1 No Yes — Who 2 Spou		itionship? ex-spouse	148	1 By sight only 2 Casual acquaintance(s)
139 (139)	What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUD-	1			3 Pare	child		*	S Well known How were they related to you? (Mark all that apply)
	ING onything poid by insurance? Include hospito and doctor bills, medicine; therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses. INTERVIEWER — If respondent does not kno				s 🔲 Broth 6 🛄 Othe Spec	r relat		(149)	Spouse or ex-spouse sisters Parents 5 Other - Specify
(39)	exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate. o No cost — SKIP to 10a s				Was he/she -				were all of them -
9a.	X Don't know At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health	-	142		1 White? 2 Negro?		E	(150)	1 White? 2 Negro? 3 Other? - Specify
(1)	benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare? 1 No	1	,		3 Cher? -Sp	pecify	SKIP to 12a		4 ☐ Combination — Specify
	2 Don't know } 3 Yes	1			4 Don't know	w	<u> </u>		5 Don't know

	CRIME INCIDENT	QUES	TIONS - Continued
1	12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)	T	Was a car or other motor vehicle taken?
(151)	1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to 13a 2 ☐ No	1	CHECK (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)
ľ		4	ITEM D No - SKIP to Check Item E
.]	b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years	1	☐Yes
	of age.		14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been
(152)	© None - SKIP to 13a	(161)	given to the person who took it?
-	Number of persons	۳	2 Don't know SKIP to Check Item E
-	c. Were any of these persons members of your household?	7	3 TYes
(13)	Do not include household members under 12 years of age. o No.		b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?
	Yes — How many, not counting yourself?		
- 1	(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 16)	(62)	
1	3a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that	4	2 No
	belonged to you or others in the household?	1	Is Box I or 2 marked in 13f?
- 1	INTERVIEWER — Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home.	1	CHECK No - SKIP to 15a
	Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such	1	ITEM E Y Yes
	as merchandise or cash from a register.	1	was the farm full of
(154)	1 Yes - SKIP to 13f	1	c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?
		163	
	b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?	1	2 No
(155)	I ☐ No - SKIP to 13e		'Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)
-	2 Yes		CHECK Yes - SKIP to 160
1.	c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)]	ITEM F No
(156)	1 Purse	<u></u>	
	2 Wallet or money	1	15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken?
1	3 Car	1	INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for
	4 Other motor vehicle	-	stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.
1.	5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.) 6 Don't know	(164)	s000°
1.	7 Other - Specify		
	Did they try to take a purse, wallet,	1.	 b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)
1	CHECK or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)	(65)	1 Original cost
1	ITEM C No - SKIP to 18a	1	2 Replacement cost
İ	Yes	1	Personal estimate of current value Insurance report estimate
1 .	d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?	1	5 Police estimate
	1 [Yes]	1	6 Don't know
(157)	SKIP to 180	1	7 Other - Specify
	e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)	l	
(158)	1 Attacked	1	6a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered,
	2 Threatened with harm	i —	except for anything received from insurance?
-	3 Attempted to break into house or garage	(66)	1 None SKIP to 17a
	4 Attempted to break into car 5 Harassed, argument, abusive language		2 All San to 170
	6 Damaged or destroyed property		b. What was recovered?
	7 Attempted or threatened to damage or		or aum was tecoveted?
	destroy property	(67)	Cash; \$
	e Other - Specify		and/or
1		(169)	Property; (Mark all that apply) o Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a
1 1	. What was taken? What else?		1 Purse
159	Cash: \$		2 Wallet
1	and/or	l.	∃ Car
*	Property: (Mark all that apply)		4 Other motor vehicle
(169)	o Only cash taken — SKIP to 14c		5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)
	1 Purse 2 Wallet		6 Other - Specify
1	3 Car		
1	4 Other motor vehicle		c. What was the value of the property recevered (excluding
	s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)		recovered cash)?
	s 🗀 Other — Specify	(169)	······································
FORM N	C3-4 (4-28-73)	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 15

200	CRIME INCIDENT	QUES	TIONS - Continued
17	Ta. Was there any insurance against theft?	_	20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?
1700	1 🗆 No } SKIP to 18a	(10)	1 No 2 Don't know — SKIP to Check Item G
	2 Don't know SKIP to 18d		Yes — Who told them?
	3 ☐ Yes	l .	3 ☐ Household member 4 ☐ Someone else
	b. Was this lose reported to an insurance company?		5 Police on scene
(17)	1 □ No	١.	b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark all that apply)
	2 Don't know SKIP to 18a	182	Nothing could be done lack of proof
			2 Did not think it important enough 3 Police wouldn't want to be bothered
1	Yes C. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?		4 Did not want to take time — too inconvenient
			 5 Private or personal matter, did not want to report it 6 Did not want to get involved
100	Not yet settled SKIP to 18a		7 Afraid of reprisal
	2 No		B Reported to someone else Compared to someone else Compared to someone else Compared to someone else
	3 Tes		CHECK Is this person 16 years or older?
	d. How much was recovered?	1	ITEM G No - SKIP to Check Item H
'	INTERVIEWER — If property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate	- 2	21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?
'	of value of the property replaced.	183	1 No - SKIP to Check Item H
		1.	2 Yes b. What was the job?
(73)	s 🐠	(186)	1 Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to
18	a. Did any household member lose any time from work		Check Item H 2 Different than described in NCS-3 items 28a-e
(174)	because of this incident? o No - SKIP to 19a	ł	c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business,
160	-	1	organization or other employer)
	Yes — How many members?		
]	<u> </u>		d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)
	b. How much time was lost altogether?	187	
(175)	1 🔲 Less than I day		e. Were you -
		(188)	1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions?
	3 ☐ 6-10 days	ł	2 A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?
	→ Over 10 days		3 SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm?
	s Don't know		4 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
19	a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing		f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example; electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)
1	damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?	(189)	engineer, stock clerk, typist, jumery
176	1 No - SKIP to 20a		g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example:
	2 Yes	[typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)
	b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?		DOISELY AND THE STATE OF THE ST
177	ı ☐ Yes — SKIP to 19d	l -	CHECK BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.
	z ☐ No		ITEM H
	c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the	1	
1	damaged item(s)?	1	
178	\$ > SKIP to 20a		Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an
	× Don't know	ľ	CHECK entry for "How many?"
1 _	d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?		TEM I No Yes — Be sure you have an incident Report
(79)	x No cost or don't know — SKIP to 20a		for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or
		L	threatened in this incident.
	5	1	Is this the last incident Report to be filled for this person?
	e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply)		TEM I No - Go to next Incident Report.
180	1 Household member		Yes — is this the last HH member to be interviewed?
,	2 ☐ Landlord	,	□ No - Interview next HH member.
			Yes - END ENTERVIEW. Enter total number of Crime
	₃ ☐ insurance		Incident Reports filled for this household in Item i3
<u></u>	4 Other - Specify	<u> </u>	on the cover of NCS-3.

						O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 19
NOTICE law (Title i employees	Your rep 3, U.S. C and may b	ort to the Cer ode). It may se used only fo	isus Bureau be seen only or statistical	is confidential by by sworn Census purposes.	F0/ (7-1	NA CVS-101 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERC 1-731 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADM BUREAU OF THE CENS
1. IDENTIFICATION CODES]	
a. PSU	b. Segm	ent c. Line	No. d. Pan	el e. DCC		
	1	1			l c	OMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY
f, interview	er		g, Total nu	mber	-	
code	-	(1) Incidents		Incident sheets	1	CITY SAMPLE
			1			
		·		INTRO	VICT	ION
	We are burglar to plar answe	conducting ries and/or ro and adminis ring some que	a survey in obberies. The ter programs stions for me	Mr(s.) (you this area to mea ie Government ne which will have	r name sure t eds to	from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. he extent to which businesses are victims of know how much crime there is and where it is mpact on the crime problem. You can help by
Part I -	BUSINE	SS CHARAC	TERISTICS	1		
2a. Is this e	stablisho	ent owned or	operated as	an incorporated		7. Did anyone else operate any departments or
busines	5?					concessions or some other business activity in this establishment during the 12 month
l ∐ Ye	s – SKIP	to 3				period ending?
2 🔲 No						1 Tes - List each department, concession, or other
b. How is t	his busin	ess owned or	operated?			business activity on a separate line of Section V of the segment tolder, it not
		roprietorship				already listed. Complete a separate questionnaire for each one that falls on
	rinership					a sample line.
_		- Continue in	iterview ONI	Y II		2 No
- ب		liquor store of transport	or any type			
י וייו טיי	er – Sne					DO NOT ASK ITEM 8 UNTIL PART II AND ANY INCIDENT REPORTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED
- 1 011	er - Spe	"" " "				
						8. What were your approximate sales of merchandise and/or receipts from services at this establishment
					=	for the previous 12 months ending?
	-	t) obetate wot	e than one e	stablishment?		(Estimate annual sales and/or receipts if not in
I ☐ Ye	5					business for entire 12 months.)
2 [] No	//ha	A anar-4- 61				t None
		er) operate thing the entire				2 Tunder \$10,000 3 Ts10,000 to \$24,999
ending_		?	- m-neit bes			4 \$25,000 to \$49,999
1 [_] Ye	5					s S50,000 to \$99,999
2 🔲 No	- How m	any months di	ring	Months		6 _ 5100,000 to \$499,999
	the de	signated perio	10 /			7 S \$500,000 to \$999,999
5. Excludir	e you (th	e owner) (the	partners) hov	 		8 S1,000,000 and over 9 Other - Specify
many pa	id employ	ees did this e	stablishmen			
		th period endi		7		INTERVIEWER USE ONLY
1 [_] Not			4 🔲 8-1			9a. Record of Interview
2 □ 1→			5 🔲 20 1	or more		(1) Date
3 🎞 4−	7					(2) Name of respondent
6a. What do	VOU CORS	lder your kind	of business			
to be at	this loca	tion?			-	(3) Title of respondent
				OFFICE USE	ONLY	
				_		(4) Telephone Area code Number Extensi
b. Mark (X	one box					b. Reason for non-interview
	TAIL		U 21	NUFACTURING		TYPE A
1 [] Fo			e □ Dur			I Present occupant in business at end of
	ting and o	irinkine	F Non			survey period but unable to contact.
. — .	neral mer					2 Refusal and in business at end of survey period
4 🗆 🗛			RE	AL ESTATE		3 Other Type A - Specify
	uijture au	d	G 🛗 Ара	rtments		1
app	llance			er real estate		TYPE B
6 🗀 Lu	mber, har	dware,				4 Present occupant not in business at end
	bile home	desiers.	I 🗀 SER	RVICE		of survey period.
	tomotive		J 🗀 BAI	NKS		5 Vacant or closed
7	ig and pro	prietary	_			6 [] ()ther Type B (Seasonal, etc.) - Specify
• [] Lie			K 🔲 TRA	ANSPORTATION	:	
A ☐ Ga	soline se itlons	ryica	L [T ALI	L OTHERS - Spec	ily	TYPE C
B [] Ott	er retall				· *	7 Occupied by nonlistable activity
						a Demolished
	OLESAL	E				■ Other Type C - Specify
c 🗀 Du				<u> </u>		
D No	ndurabte		_			

Part II — SCREENING QUESTIONS		
Now I'd like to ask some questions about particular kinds of These questions refer only to this establishment for the 12 m	theft or attempted theft.	ding
O During this period did anyone break into or some-	18. Why hasn't this establishment ever burglary and/or robbery?	
how illegally get into this place of business?	t Couldn't afford it	
1 Yes — How many times?	2 Couldn't get anyone to insure	ou .
(Fill an incident Report for each)	3 ☐ Didn't need it	
ż [☐ No	s Premium too expensive	
11. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during this	6 Other - Specify	
period did anyone find a door jimmled, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break-in?	. V	
of any state or any	19a. What security measures,	b. When were these
Number	if any, are present at	security measures first installed
(Fill an incident Report for each)	protect it against	or otherwise
	burglary and/or robbery?	undertaken?
z No		Enter the appropriate code
 During this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up by anyone using a weapon, 		from the list given below.
force or threat of force on these premises?	a. Mark (X) all that apply	
Number	1 Alarm system - outside	b. codes
1 Yes — How many times? ————	ringing	· <u> </u>
(Fill an Incident Report for each)	2 Central alarm	
z No	3 Reinforcing devices, such	
13. (Other than the incident(s) already mentioned,)	as bars on windows, grates,	.1
did anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any employee by using force or threatening to	gates, etc.	
harm you while on these premises?	4 Guard, watchman	·
t [] Yes — How many times? ————	5 Watch dog	·
(FIII en incident Report for each)	6 Firearms	,
2 🔲 No	7 Cameras	
14. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during		
this period were unit the owner. Or any employee field the		
while delivering merchandise or carrying business mone outside the business?		·
Number	A Comply with National Banking Act (For Banks only)	
1 (Yes — How many times? ———	Banks only)	'
(Fill an Incident Report for each)	B Other - Specify	
2 📑 No		
15. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) did	C None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any employee while delivering merchandise or carrying		- 10h
business money outside the business?	Codes for use in ite	
Number	LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	MORE THAN I YEAR
1 Yes — How many times?	1 - January 7 - July	D - 1-2 years ago
• (FII) an Incident Report for each)	2 - February B - August 3 - March 9 - September	E = 2-5 years ago
z No		F - More than 5
16a is this establishment insured against burgulary and/or robbery by means other than self-insurance?	5 - May 8 - November	years ago
fondery by means other than seri-insurance.	s - June C - December	
2 No SKIP to 178		*O** incidents
1 [! Don't know	20. INTERVIEWER Were there reported in	'0'' incidents 10-15?
b. Does the insurance also cover other types of crime losses such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?	Yes -De	tach incident Reports.
such as vandatism of shopfiffing and employee metric	en and	tach incident Reports, ler"O" in Items 1g(1) i (2) on page 1, and
1 74:1772	į cu	ntinue with item 8. or number of incidents
17a. Has this establishment ever been insured against	- In I	iam toisson page i. an
burgiary and or toppery by means other than	con Rep	linue with first inciden ort.
self-insurance?	NOTES	
2 No - SKIP 10 18		
1 Don't know - SKIP to 19a		
b. Did the insurance also cover other types of crime losses.	. 	
such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?		
1 □ Yes	grad Maria Santa San	
2 No		
c. Did you drop the insurance or did the company cancel		
• your policy?		W
1 Businessman dropped is	198	
FORM CVS 101 (7-11-72)	Page 2	100

INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.	INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY				
IDENTIFICATION CODE	CITY SAMPLE				
r. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC	f. incident No. INCIDENT NUMBER Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page				
You said that during the 12 months beginning and ending (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).	7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?				
In what month did this (did the first) incident happen? Jan. 4 April 7 July A Oct.	1 Yes - How many? Number 2 No - SKIP to 98				
2 Feb. 5 May 8 Aug. B Nov. 3 Mar. 6 June 9 Sept. C Dec About what time did it happen?	b. How many of them stayed in a Number hospital overnight or longer?				
1 During the day (6 a.m. — 6 p.m.)					
At night (6 p.m. — 6 a.m.) 2	8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?				
4 Den't know what time at night 5 Den't know	1 ☐ Yes — How much was paid? S ■				
Where did this incident take place? At this place of business On delivery	z ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know				
Enroute to bank Growth of the control of the contr	9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?				
. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occuring?	2 No - SKIP to 15a				
1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 10	b. Who was killed? c. How many? (Mark (X) all that apply)				
a. Did the person holding you up have a weapen or something	1 Owner(s)				
that was used as a weapon, such as a southe or wrench?	2 Employees				
2 No 3 Don't know SKIP to 6a	4 [] Innocent bystander(s)				
b. What was the weapon?	5 Ol(ender(s)				
1 ☐ Gun 2 ☐ Knile	6 Police				
1 Other - Specify	7 Other - Specify				
a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime? One - Continue with 6b below					
2 Two 3 Three 3 Four or more SKIP to 68	SKIP to 15a				
5 Don't know - SKIP to 7a	10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?				
b. How old would you say the person was? 1 Under 12 4 18—20	I ☐ Yes				
2 12-14 5 21 or over, 3 15-17 6 Don't know	2 No 7 Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of				
c. Was the person male or female?	Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scop—Larceny," erase incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10–15, change number of incidents in Item 1g(1), page 1, and go				
t Male 2 Female 3 Don't know	on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 8, and 9 and end the interview.				
d. Was he (she) 1 White?	11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?				
2 Black? 3 Other? - Specify SKIP to 7a	r Actually got in 2 Just tried to get in				
4 Don's know	12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any				
e. How old would you say the youngest person was? 1	other evidence that the offender(ii) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?				
3 🗍 15–17 6 📄 Don't know	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 14				
f. How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20	13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)				
2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over 3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know	C] Broken lock or window				
g. Were they male or female?	2 Forced door				
1 All mate 3 Male and female 2 Ali female 4 Don't know	3 Alarm 4 Other - Specify				
h. Were they —	14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?				
a Only black?	1 Through unfacked door ûr window				
a Only other? — Specify	2 Had a key 3 Other - Specify				
s Don't know	4 Don't know				

15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, et al.	EPORT - Continued 18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any to from work because of this employee here lose any to
· [] 103	Minupes of this (Ucident)
2 No - SKIP to 16a	Yes — How many people? ———
b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?	2 □ No - SKIP to 19a
) Yes - SKIP to 15d	b. How many work days were lost altogether?
c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages?	
(Estimate)	2 1 -5 days
s	3 Cays
x Don't know	4 Over 10 days - How many?
d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?	5 Don't know
S	19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident
V No cost - SKIP to 16a	and a second state of the section is?
x Don't know	¹ ☐ Yes
e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement?	2 - No - SKIP to 20a
(Mark (X) all that apply) 1 This business	b. What measures were taken?
2 Insutance	(Mark (X) all that apply)
3 Owner of Building (landford)	1 Alarm system - outside ringing
4 ☐ Other — Specify 5 ☐ Don't know	2 Central alarm
	3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.
a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)	4 Guard, watchman
1 Yes — What was the	5 Watch dog
total value? S	6 Firearms
b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal recommendation)	7 Cameras
supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)	8 Mirrors 9 Locks
1 Yes — What was the	A Other - Specify
total value? — S	7
2 No - SKIP to 17a If answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a	
. How was the value determined?	20a. Was this incident reported to the police?
1 Coriginal cost	1 Yes - SKIP to 21
2 Replacement cost	² ☐ No
3 Other - Specify	l ————————————————————————————————————
How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?	b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police?
\$	(Mark (X) all that apply)
V None - Why not?	Police already knew of the incident
Didn't report it	2 Nothing could be done - lack of proof
2 Does not have insurance	3 Did not think it important enough
3 Not settled yet	4 Did not want to bother police
4 Policy has a deductible 5 Money and/or-merchandise was recovered	5 Did not want to take the time
X Don't know	6 Did not want to get involved
How much, if any, of the stoten money and/or property	7 Alraid of reprisal
of means other than insurance?	Reported to someone else
	9 Other - Specify
Mone CDon't know SKIP to 18a	
y what means was the stellar	CHECK ITEM Is this the last incident
. obert) recodeted!	Report to be completed)
Police	Yes — Return to page 1 and complete Itoms 1g/2), 8, 9, and end interview.
Other - Specify	L. Mo ~ Fill the next incident
5	Report.
$\frac{d}{dt} = \frac{dt}{dt}$	
医乳腺 医乳腺 医电压性直接电路管膜	

		 				.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approv			
TRANSC	CRIBE THE IDEN	TIFICATION C	ODES FRO	M ITEM 1	FORM CYS-1	SOCIAL AND ECO	PARTMENT OF COMMERCE NOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		
	COVER SHEET								
INCIDE	NT REPORT FOI	R EACH INCID	ENT.		INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY				
IDENTIFICATION CODE					CITY SAMPLE				
a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel c. DCC					f. Incident	A INCIDENT NUMBER			
	į	t			No.	Record which incide	nt (1, 2, etc.)		
			٠			is covered by this po			
	ald that during the				7a. Were y	ou, the owner, or any employ nt, seriously enough to requ	yee injured in this		
	for description o		nny questio	N12	,	net sections it anong to redu	ite Menice, effetitoti		
	at month did this		cident happ	en?	יםי	es — How many?	Number		
(0)	Jan. 4 🗀 Api	ril 7 🗀 Jul	Y A] Oct.	2 🗆	lo - SKIP to 9a			
2 🖂 F	-cb. 5[_]Ma:	y sį jau	g. 🖪 🗀	Nov.	1	and all them aloued to a	Number		
<u> </u>			·· · · · · ·	J Dec.		any of them stayed in a all overnight or longer?			
	what time did it i During the day (6								
	At night (6 p.m. –	6 a.m.)			8. Of the	sy receiving treatment in or	out of a hospital, did		
2	i C 6 p.m Mid	Inight			this bi	isiness pay for any of the mi d by a regular health benefi	edical expenses not		
7	Midnight – 6 Don't know v	what time at nigi	ht:		P .	es - How much			
5 🗀 🛚	Don't know] '	was paid? S			
3. Where	did this incident	take place?] 2 🗆 t	lo			
'모	At this place of b	usiness 🚉			100	Jon't know			
	On delivery Enroute to bank				00 014	u deethe eees 11 -	f this testings		
	other - Specify				1	y deaths occur as a result o	tinis incluenty		
4. Were v	ou, the owner, or	any employee r	resent while	e this		lo — SKIP to 15a			
incide	nt was occurling?								
:모:	Yes No - SKIP to 10					as killed? (X) all that apply)	c. How many?		
:11:	Don't know	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1				
					יטי)wner(s)	••		
that w	e person holding as used as a wea	pon, such as a	bottle or with	ench?	20	imployees	••-		
101	res	•			ە ا	Customers			
:日:	Yes No Don't know SKI	P to 6a			A (7)	nnocent bystander(s) , ,			
					4				
	was the weapon?				1	Offender(s)			
1음					• □ F	ollce	••		
	Other - Specify	<u> </u>			700	other - Specify -			
	any persons were		mmitting the	crime?	1.		_		
' D	One - Continue w	ith 6b below			1				
	Three ►S#	(IP to 6e			}	SKIP to 15a			
9 1	Loni or more?				10. Didah	ollender enter, attempt to	inter or remain in this		
2 1 1 r	Don't know – SKI	P 10 /8				shment illegally?	interi or lawarit in this		
	id would you say		7		יםי	'es			
	Under 12	4 18-20 5 21 or over			201		1		
:日		6 Don't kno	w				. Enter at the top of		
	ne person male or			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	this si	ilinue use of Incident Report leet "Out of Scope—Larceny r, change the answers to scr	" erase incident		
1 🗆 1									
	Femalé				are ret	he next reported incident. I Ported, return to page 1 and o 9 and end the interview.	omplete items 1g(2)		
	Don't know				8, and	9 and end the interview.			
0. Was no	e (she) — Khita?	,	`		11. Did th	offender(s) actually get in	or just try to get in?		
, H						ctually got in			
	Diher? - Specity .		SKIP 10	78	2 17 1	ust tried to get in			
4 🗀	Dan't know		j				lanta alaman and alama		
e. How o	ld would you say	the youngest pe	rson was?		other e	ere a broken window, broken vidence that the offender(s)	forced (tried to force)		
10	Jnder 12	4 🔲 18-20			his (th	eir) way in?			
:님:	12-14 15-17	5 21 or over 6 Don't kno	r – SKIP IO	ag	l ı□ı	0.5			
	ld would you say				2 🗆 N	o - SKIP 10 14			
	Jnder 12	4 18-20	ON WEST		12 What	se the suldenies to the in-			
2 H	12-14	s 21 or over			3	as the evidence? (Mark ell	inet apply)		
30		6 Don't kna				roken lock or window)		
	hey male or fema				ı —	orced door	SKIP 10 15a		
<u> </u>	All male	3 Male and	female						
h. Were t	All female	4 Don't kno	'''		L °U°	ther - Specify			
	ney — Only white?				14. How di	d the offender(s) get in (try	to get in)?		
200	Only black?				יםי	hrough unlocked door or win	dow		
🗆	Daly other? – Spe			استنبيت	2 🗆 H	ad a key	A STATE OF THE STA		
	some combination	? - Specity				ther - Specify			
• 🗀 🖰	Don't know				400	on't know			

.

Late 2

CEA.

10

07
01

INCIDENT RE	Control of the Contro
A THE STATE OF THE	PORT - Continued
 Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc. 	18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?
1 Yes	t 🖂 Yes — How many people? ————
2 No - SKIP to 16a	2 No - SKIP to 19a
b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? 1 Yes ~ SKIP to 15d	h How many work days were lest attending
2 No	b. How many work days were lost altogether?
c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages?	Less than I day 2 I5 days
(Estimate)	
SKIP to 15e	Oays Over 10 days — How many?
X Don't know	5 Don't know
d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?	
	19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?
V No cost - SKIP to 16a	1 🗀 Yes
x Don't know	2 ☐ No - SKIP to 20a
e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement?	
(Mark (X) all that apply) I This business	b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)
2 Insurance	
3 Owner of Building (landlord)	1 Alarm system — outside ringing 2 Central alarm
4 Other — Specify	3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.
a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
belonging to customers or store personnel)	6 Guard, watchman 5 Watch dog
i ☐ Yes — What was the total value? — \$	6 Firsems
3 ☐ No	7 Cameras
b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or	8 Mirrors
supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)	9 Locks
1 Yes - What was the	A Other - Specify
total value?	
2 No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a	
c. How was the value determined?	20s. Westhis incident reported to the police?
i Original cost	1 Tes - SKIP to 21
2 Replacement cost 3 Other — Specify	2 No
	b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police?
a. How much, if any, of the stolen money anisor property was recovered by insurance?	(Mark (X) all that apply)
. s <u> </u>	1 Police already knew of the incident
V ☐ None — Why sot?	2 Nothing could be done - lack of proof
1 Didn't report it	3 Dld not think it important enough
2 Does not have Insurance	4 Did not want to bother police
3 Not settled yet. 4 Policy has a deductible	s Did not want to take the time
5 Money and/or merchandise was recovered	6 Did not want to get involved
x Don't know	7 Afraid of reprisal
b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by mean's other than insurance?	8 Reported to someone else
\$	9 ☐ Other — Specify →
V None	
X Don't know SKIP 10 188	21. INTERVIEWER Is this the last incident
By what means was the stolen money and/or	CHECK ITEM Report to be completed?
property recovered? 1 Police	Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 19(2), 8, 9, and end interview.
2 Other - Specify	□ No - Fill the next incident
OTES	Report.
and the second of the second o	
and the second of the second o	

	O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977 LEGRACYS-101 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
THANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM I							
OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE	INCIDENT REPORT						
INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.	COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY						
IDENTIFICATION CODE	CITY SAMPLE						
PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC	f. Incident No.						
	Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page						
You said that during the 12 months beginning	7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this						
and ending (refer to screening questions	incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?						
10-15 for description of crime).	1 Yes - How many?Number						
. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?							
1	Z No - SKIP to 98						
3 Mar. 6 June 9 Sept. C Dec.	b. How many of them stayed in a Number						
. About what time did it happen?	hospital overnight or longer?						
During the day (6 a.m 6 p.m.)	8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did						
At night (6 p.m. — 6 a.m.) 2 [6 p.m. — Midnight	this business pay for any of the medical expenses not						
3 Midnight — 6 a.m.	covered by a regular health benefits program?						
4 Don't know what time at night 5 Don't know	Yes — How much was paid? S						
. Where did this incident take place?	2 No						
1 At this place of business	3 Don't know						
2 On delivery							
i Enroute to bank Other - Specify	Sa. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?						
	1 🔲 Yes						
. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occuring?	2 No - SKIP to 15a						
1 Tes	b. Who was killed? c. How many?						
2 No - SKIP to 10. 3 Don't know	(Mark (X) all that apply)						
	1 Owner(s)						
a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?	2 Employees						
t Yes	3 Customers						
2 No 3 Don't know SKIP to 6a	4 Innocent bystander(s)						
b. What was the weapon?	5 Offender(s)						
1 Gun 2 Knife	6 Police						
3 Other - Specity	7 Other - Specify-y						
a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?							
I Dne - Continue with 6b below							
Two SKIP to 60	SKIP to 15a						
4 Tour or more	10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this						
s Don't know - SKIP to 7s	establishment illegally?						
b. How old would you say the person was?	1 Tes						
1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over	2 No 2						
2 12-14 8 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know	Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of						
c. Was the person male or female?	Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scope—Larceny," erase incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10–15, change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 8 and 9 and and the Interdem.						
1 Male	change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents						
2 Female 3 Don't know	are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 8, and 9 and end the interview.						
	D, and a mid and the intervent						
d. Was he (she) —	II. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?						
2 Black? SKIP to 7a	1 Actually got in						
3 Other? - Specify	2 Just tried to get in						
4 Don't know	12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any						
e. How old would you say the youngest person was?	other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force)						
	his (their) way in?						
1 Under 12 4 18-20							
1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 6g 3 15-17 6 Don't know	1 Yes						
2 12-14 s 21 or over - SKIP to 6g 3 15-17 6 Don't know	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 14						
2 12-14							
2 12-14	2 No - SKIP to 14						
2 12-14	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) t Droken lock or window 2 Proceed door						
2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 69 3 15-17 6 Don't know 1, How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know g, Were they male or female?	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Broken lock or window 2 Forced door						
2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 6g 3 15-17 6 Don't know 7. How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know 7. Were they male or female? 1 All male	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Scoken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm						
2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 69 3 15-17 6 Don't know 1, How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know g, Were they male or female?	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Broken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm 4 Other - Specify						
2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 6g 3 15-17 6 Don't know 1, How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know 8, Were they male of female? 1 All male	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Sroken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm 4 Other - Specify 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?						
2	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Scoken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm 4 Other - Specify 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)? 1 Through unlocked door or window						
2 12-14 5 21 or over - SKIP to 69 3 15-17 6 Don't know 1, How old would you say the oldest person was? 1 Under 12 4 18-20 2 12-14 5 21 or over 3 15-17 6 Don't know g. Were they male or female? 1 All male 3 Male and female 2 All female 6 Don't know h. Were they - 1 Only white? 2 Only black? 2 3 Daly Mighel? 3 Daly Mighel? 3 Daly Mighel? 3 Daly Mighel?	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply) 1 Broken lock or window 2 Forcad door 3 Narm 4 Other - Specify 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)? 1 Through unlocked door or window 2 Had a key						
2	2 No - SKIP to 14 13. What was the evidence? (Merk all that apply) 1 Scoken lock or window 2 Forced door 3 Alarm 4 Other - Specify 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)? 1 Through unlocked door or window						

Page 7

. .

INCIDENT REPO	DRT - Continued
15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.	18s. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?
1 Tes	1 Yes — How many people?
2 No - SKIP to 16a	2 ☐ No → SKIP to 19a
b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?	b. How many work days were lost allogether?
1 Yes - SKIP to 15d	Less than I day
c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages?	2 1-5 days
(Estimate)	3 6-10 days Days
S SKIP to 150	4 Over 10 days - How many?
x Don't know	5 🔲 Don't know.
d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?	19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?
V No cost - SKIP to 168	I ☐ Yes
x Don't know	z 🔲 No — SKIP 10 20a
e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)	b. What measures were taken?
1 This business	(Mark (X) all that apply)
2 Insurance 1 Owner of Building (landlord)	1 Alarm system — outside ringing
4 Other - Specify	2 Central alarm 3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gates,
s Don't know	bars on window, etc.
16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)	4 ☐ Guard, watchman S ☐ Watch dog
1 ☐ Yes — What was the total value? — \$	6 Firearms
z No	7 Cameras
b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to	8 Mirrors 9 Locks
customers or store personnel.)	A Other — Specify —
1 Yes - What was the total value? - S	
2 ☐ No — SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a	
	20a. Was this incident reported to the police?
c. How was the value determined?	1 Tes - SKIP to 21
2 Replacement Cost	2 No
3 Other - Specify	b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police?
17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?	(Mark (X) all that apply)
\$ \[\]	s Police already knew of the incident
∨ □ None - Why not?	f. Nothing could be done — lack of proof
1 Didn't report it	3 Did not think it important enough
2 Does not have insurance 3 Not settled yet	4 Did not want to bother police 5 Did not want to take the time
Policy has a deductible	L. Barra
5 Money and/or merchandise was recovered x Don't know	7 Afraid of reprisal
b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property	a Reported to someone else
was recovered by means other than insurance?	9 Other - Specify
S	
V None x Don't know SKIP to 18a	21. INTERVIEWER Is this the last incident
c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?	CHECK ITEM Report to be completed? Yes - Refurn to page 1 and complete items 1g(2),
1 Police	8, 9, and and interview.
z Other - Specify	□ No - Fill the next incident Report.
NOTES	
FORM CVS 101 (7-11-72)	

APPENDIX II HOUSEHOLD SURVEY Technical Information and standard error tables

With respect to crimes against persons and households, survey results contained in this publication are based on data gathered during early 1974 from persons residing within the city limits of Houston, including those living in certain types of group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Nonresidents of the city, including foreign visitors, did not fall within the scope of the survey. Similarly, crewmembers of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates, were not under consideration. With these exceptions, all persons age 12 and over living in units designated for the sample were eligible to be interviewed.

Each interviewer's first contact with a unit selected for the survey was in person, and, if it was not possible to secure interviews with all eligible members of the household during the initial visit, interviews by telephone were permissible thereafter. The only exemptions to the requirement for personal interview applied to 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated persons, and individuals who were absent from the household during the entire field interview period; for these persons, interviewers were required to obtain proxy responses from a knowledgeable adult member of the household. Survey records were processed and weighted, yielding results representative both of the city's population as a whole and of se s within society. Because they are based on a sample survey rather than a complete enumeration. the results are estimates.

Sample design and size

The basic frame from which the sample was drawn for the National Crime Survey household survey in Houston was the complete housing inventory for the city, as determined by the 1970

Census of Population and Housing. For the purpose of sample selection, the city's housing units were distributed among 105 strata on the basis of various characteristics. Occupied units, which comprised the majority, were grouped into 100 strata defined by a combination of the following characteristics: type of tenure (owned or rented); number of household members (five categories); household income (five categories); and race of head of household (white or nonwhite). Housing units vacant at the time of the Census were assigned to an additional four strata, where they were distributed on the basis of rental or property value. Furthermore, a single stratum incorporated group quarters.

To account for units built after the 1970 Census, a sample was drawn, by means of an independent clerical operation, of permits issued for the construction of residential housing within the city. This enabled the proper representation in the survey of persons occupying housing built after 1970.

A total of 12,366 housing units in Houston was designated for the sample. Of these, 2,194 were visited by interviewers during the survey period but were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, temporarily occupied by nonresidents, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. At an additional 261 units visited by interviewers it was impossible to conduct interviews because the occupants could not be reached after repeated calls, did not wish to participate in the survey, or were unavailable for other reasons. Thus, interviews were taken with the occupants of 9,911 housing units, and the rate of participation among units qualified for interviewing was 97.4 percent. Participating units were occupied by a total of 21,629 persons age 12 and over, or an average of 2.18 residents of the relevant ages per unit. Interviews were conducted with 21,320 of these persons, resulting in a response rate of 98.6 percent among eligible residents.

89

Estimation procedure

Data records generated by survey interviews were assigned two sets of final tabulation weightsone for crimes against persons and another for crimes against households. For interviews conducted at housing units selected from the Census housing inventory, the following elements determined the final weights: (1) a basic weight, reflecting the selected unit's probability of being included in the sample; (2) a factor to compensate for the subsampling of units, a situation which arose in instances where the interviewer discovered many more units at the sample address than had been listed in the decennial Census; (3) a within-household noninterview adjustment, applied solely in tabulating crimes against persons, to account for situations where at least one but not all eligible persons in a household were interviewed; (4) a household noninterview adjustment to account for households qualified to participate in the survey but from which an interview was not obtained; and (5) a household ratio estimate factor for bringing estimates developed from the sample of 1970 housing units into adjustment with the complete Census count of such units.

The household ratio estimation procedure was a key step, for it achieved a reduction in the extent of sampling variability, thereby reducing the margin of error in the tabulated survey results. It also compensated for the exclusion from each stratum of any households that already were included in samples for certain other Census Bureau programs. The procedure was not applied to interview records gathered from residents of group quarters or of units constructed after the Census.

In producing estimates of personal incidents (as opposed to those of personal victimizations), a further weighting adjustment was required in those cases where the basic unit of tabulation was an incident involving more than one person, thereby allowing for the probability that such incidents had more than one chance of coming into the sample. Thus, if two persons were victimized during the same incident, the weight assigned to the record for that incident (and associated characteristics) was reduced by one-half in order not to introduce double counts in the tabulated data. When a

personal crime was reported in the household survey as having occurred simultaneously with a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the incident was represented in the commercial survey, and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, the details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in the household survey results.

For household crimes, the final weight consisted of all steps described above except the third. In the household sector, victimizations and incidents are synonymous, since each distinctly separate criminal act was defined as having been experienced by a single household. Thus, the concept of multihousehold incidents was inapplicable, and an adjustment comparable to that made in the personal sector to account for multiperson incidents was unnecessary.

In performing the estimation procedure that yielded the results appearing in this publication, there was no adjustment for bringing the surveyderived estimates into accord with any independent, post-Census estimates of the city population. Subsequent to the initial processing of survey results, however, estimates were calculated of the size of the relevant population. These estimates indicate that an undercoverage amounting to about 12.8 percent of the relevant population occurred in the 1974 survey of Houston households. As a result, population figures that serve as bases for rates of victimization for crimes against persons understated the size of the population, and victimization and incident counts for crimes against persons also were too low. In order to bring estimates in this report into accord with this post-Census estimate, population control figures and levels of victimizations and incidents for crimes against persons should be increased (multiplied) by a ratio estimate factor of 1.127689. However, all relative figures—namely personal victimization rates and other data on personal crimes expressed in percentages—appearing on the data tables remain unaffected by the application of an independent population estimate, as the adjustment factor is applicable to both the numerators and denominators used in computing such figures. Furthermore, the adjustment is not applicable to data on household crimes.

Reliability of estimates

As previously noted, statistical data contained in this report are estimates. Despite the precautions taken to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to errors arising from the fact that the sample employed in conducting the survey was only one of a large number of possible samples of equal size that could have been used applying the same sample design and selection procedures. Estimates derived from different samples may vary somewhat; they also may differ from figures obtainable if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers.

The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among estimates from all possible samples and is, therefore, a gauge of the precision with which the estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The estimate and its associated standard error may be used to construct a confidence interval, that is, an interval having a prescribed probability that it would include the average result of all possible samples. The average value of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the survey estimate would differ from the average result of all possible samples by less than one standard error. Similarly, the chances are about 90 out of 100 that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error; about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be 2.0 times the standard error; and 99 out of 100 chances that it would be less than 2.5 times the standard error. The 68 percent confidence interval is defined as the range of values given by the estimate minus the standard error and the estimate plus the standard error; the chances are 68 in 100 that a figure from a complete census would fall within that range. Likewise, the 95 percent confidence interval is defined as the estimate plus or minus two standard errors. Standard errors applicable to data on crimes against persons and households are presented at the end of this Appendix, preceded by instructions on their use.

In addition to sampling error, the estimates presented in this report are subject to so-called nonsampling error. Major sources of such error are related to the ability of respondents to recall victimi-

zation experiences and associated details that occurred during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Research on the capacity of victims to recall specific kinds of crime, based on interviewing persons who were victims of offenses drawn from police files, indicates that assault is the least well recalled of the crimes measured by the National Crime Survey program. This may stem in part from the observed tendency of victims not to report crimes committed by offenders known to them, especially if they are relatives. In addition, it is suspected that, among certain societal groups, crimes that contain the elements of assault are a part of everyday life and, thus, are simply forgotten or are not considered worth mentioning to a survey interviewer. Taken together, these recall problems may result in a substantial understatement of the "true" rate of victimization from assault.

Another source of nonsampling error related to the recall capacity of respondents involves telescoping, or bringing within the appropriate 12-month reference period victimizations that occurred earlier —or, in a few instances, those that happened after the close of the period. Unlike the national sample of the National Crime Survey program, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize this source of nonsampling error, and the magnitude of telescoping has not been de-

Methodological research undertaken in preparation for the National Crime Survey program indicated that substantially fewer incidents of crime are reported when one household member reports for all persons residing in the household than when each household member is interviewed individually. Therefore, the self-response procedure was adopted as a general rule; allowances for proxy response under the contingencies discussed earlier are the only exceptions to the rule.

Additional nonsampling errors can result from incomplete or erroneous responses, systematic mistakes introduced by interviewers, and improper coding and processing of data. Many of these errors would also occur in a complete census. Quality control measures, such as interviewer observation, with retraining and reinterviewing, as appropriate, as well as edit procedures in the field and at the clerical and computer processing stages, were

utilized to keep such errors at an acceptably low level. As calculated for this survey, the standard errors partially measure only those nonsampling errors arising from random response and interviewer errors; they do not, however, take into account any systematic biases in the data.

Concerning the reliability of data from the house-hold survey, it should be noted that estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered unreliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables and were not used for purposes of analysis in the report's selected findings. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics relevant to the personal and household sectors was 400.

As they appear in the report's data tables, all absolute values—including numbers of victimizations and incidents, as well as control figures (bases) shown parenthetically on rate tables—have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. Relative figures (whether rates, percentages, or ratios) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Standard error tables and calculations

For survey estimates relevant to the personal and household sectors, the standard errors displayed on tables at the end of this appendix can be used for gauging sampling variability. These errors are approximations and suggest an order of magnitude of the standard error rather than the precise error associated with any given estimate. Table I contains the standard error approximations applicable to the estimated levels, or numbers, of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations. Standard errors pertaining to personal victimization rates are given in Table II, whereas Table III displays the standard error approximations for household victimization rates. For levels and rates not specifically listed on the tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the error.

To illustrate the application of standard errors in measuring sampling variability, assume that a data table in this report shows there were 8,000 personal robbery incidents in Houston. Linear interpolation of values in Table I of this appendix yields a standards error of about 600 for the estimated 8,000 incidents. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 600, i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with that level of incidents would be from 7,400 to 8,600. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than twice this standard error (1,200); i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval then would be from 6,800 to 9,200.

Assume further that, for a Houston population subgroup numbering 150,000, the recorded personal victimization rate was 45 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over. Two-way linear interpolation of data listed in Table II would yield a standard error of about 3.9. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated rate of 45 would be within 3.9 of a complete census figure; i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with the estimate would be from 41.1 to 48.9. And, the chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimated rate would be within roughly 7.8 of a complete enumeration; i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be about 37.2 to 52.8.

In comparing two sample estimates, the standard error of the difference between the two figures is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula represents the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between uncorrelated sample estimates. If, however, there is a high positive correlation, the formula will overestimate the true standard error of the difference; and if there is a large negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error of the difference.

Table I. Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate

(68 chances out of 100)

	Pe	ersonal	
Size of estimate	Incidents	Victimizations	Household incidents
50 100 250 500 1,000 2,500 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000	45 64 101 143 203 325 468 688 1,198 1,929 3,291	49 69 109 155 220 352 507 744 1,295 2,081 3,547	53 75 119 168 237 376 533 758 1,219 1,771 2,633

Table II. Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated rate	 Base of rate												
per 1,000 persons	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000
.5 or 999.5	15.4	9.8	6.9	4.9	3.1	2,2	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
.75 or 999.25	18.9	11.9	8.4	6.0	3.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
1 or 999	21.8	13.8	9.8	6.9	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2
2.5 or 997.5	34.4	21.8	15.4	10.9	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3
5 or 995	48.7	30.8	21.8	15.4	9.7	6.9	4.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5
7.5 or 992.5	59.6	37.6	26.6	18.8	11.9	8.4	6.0	3.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	୍ଠ 8	0.6
10 or 990	68.6	43.4	30.7	21.7	13.7	9.7	6.9	4-3	3.i	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7
25 or 975	107.7	68.1	48.2	34.i	21.5	15.2	10.8	6.8	4.8	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.1
50 or 950	150.4	95.1	67.2	47.5	30.1	21.3	15.0	9.5	6.7	4.8	3.0	2.1	1.5
100 or 900	207.0	130.9	92.6	65.4	41.4	29.3	20.7	13.1	9.3	6.5	4.1	3.0	2.1
250 or 750	298.7	188.9	133.6	94.5	59.7	42.2	29.9	18.9	13.4	9.4	6.0	4.2	3.0
500	344.9	218.2	154.3	109.1	69.0	48.8	34.5	21.8	15.4	10.9	6.9	4.9	3.4

Table III. Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated rate per		Base of rate													
1,000 households	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000		
.5 or 999.5	16.8	10.6	7.5	5.3	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2		
.75 or 999.25	20.5	13.0	9.2	6.5	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2		
1 or 999	23.7	15.0	10.6	7.5	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2		
2.5 or 997.5	37.4	23.7	16.7	11.8	7.5	5.3	3.7	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4		
5 or 995	52.9	33.4	23.6	16.7	10.6	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.5		
7.5 or 992.5	64.7	41.0	28.9	20.4	1,2.9	9.1	6.5	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.6		
10 or 990	74.6	47.2	33.4	23.6	14.9	10.5	7.5	4.7	3.3	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.7		
25 or 975	117.0	74.0	52.3	37.0	23.4	16.5	11.7	7.4	5.2	3.7	2.3	1.7	1.2		
50 or 950	163.3	103.3	73.1	51.7	32.7	23.1	16.3	10.3	7.3	5.2	3.3	2.3	1.6		
100 or 900	224.8	142.2	100.6	71.1	45.0	31.8	22.5	14.2	10.0	7.1	4.5	3.2	2.2		
250 oz 750	324.5	205.3	145.1	102.6	64.9	45.9	32.5	20.5	14.5	10.3	6.5	4.6	3.2		
500	374.7	237.0	167.6	118.5	74-9	53.0	37.5	23.7	16.8	11.9	7.5	5.3	3.7		

APPENDIX III COMMERCIAL SURVEY Technical information and relative error tables

Commercial victimization surveys conducted in central cities have focused on business establishments, but coverage has extended to other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, and cultural activities. Units of Federal, State, and local government operating within the city limits generally have been excluded. In applicable cities, however, government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems were within the scope of the survey, these having been the only exceptions to the general exclusion of government entities. Organizations other than businesses have accounted for a relatively small part of each city sample. Survey data were personally gathered by interviewers from the operators (usually managers or owners) of businesses and other participating organizations. Because they are based on sample surveys rather than complete enumerations, all results are estimates.

Sample design and size

For the purposes of sample selection, Houston was segmented into geographical units known to have contained at least four but not more than six commercial establishments, whether retail, service, or a combination of the two kinds. Establishments of other types were not taken into consideration in designing the sample; nevertheless, visually recognizable establishments of all types and selected nonbusiness organizations located within each segment during the field survey were eligible for inclusion in the sample. Segments already being sampled in connection with the nationwide commercial victimization survey were excluded from the sample.

A total of 2,820 commercial establishments (including other organizations) was considered eligible for inclusion in the sample. Of these, 594 were found to be out of business at the time of the field

interviews, no longer operating at the designated address, or otherwise unqualified to participate. At 45 other establishments it was impossible to conduct interviews because the operator could not be reached, declined to participate in the survey, or was otherwise not available. Therefore, interviews were taken in 2,181 establishments, and the overall rate of response among those qualified to participate was 98.0 percent.

Estimation procedure

Data records produced by the survey interviews were assigned final weights, applied to each usable data record, enabling the tabulation of city-wide estimates of victimization data. The final weight was the product of the following elements: (1) a basic weight, reflecting each selected establishment's probability of being in the sample; (2) an adjustment for noninterviews; and (3) a factor to account for establishments which were in operation during only part of the survey reference period.

The noninterview adjustment was equal to the total number of data records required for each particular kind of business divided by the number of usable records actually collected. The factor to account for establishments that were not in operation during the entire 12-month time fram; was applied only to the number of incidents involving such businesses and not the complete inventory of those establishments. This factor was obtained by multiplying the basic weight of each part-year operator by 12 and dividing the resulting product by the number of months the establishment was active during the reference period. Then, the result was multiplied by the ratio of required records divided by the number of usable records, the result being applied to the record of each part-year operator.

Reliability of estimates

As indicated, statistical data presented in this publication concerning the criminal victimization of commercial establishments are estimates that were derived through probability sampling methods rather than from complete enumeration. The sample used was only one of many of equal size that could have been selected within the city, utilizing the same sample design. Although the results obtained from any two samples might differ markedly, the average of a number of different samples would be expected to be in near agreement with the results of a complete enumeration using the same data collection procedures and processing methods. Similarly, the results obtained by averaging data from a number of subsamples of the whole sample would be expected to give an order of magnitude of the variance between any single subsample and the grouping of subsamples. Such a technique, known as the random group method, was used for calculating the coefficients of variation, or relative errors, for estimates generated by the survey. Because the relative errors are the products of calculations involving estimates derived through sampling, each error in turn is subject to sampling variability.

As in the household survey, estimates on crimes against businesses are subject to nonsampling errors, principal among these being the problem of recalling victimizations applicable to the 12 months prior to interview. Because of a number of factors, however, these errors probably were less prevalent in the commercial survey than they were in the household survey. These factors include the greater likelihood of recordkeeping and of reporting to the police by businesses, as well as the concentration of the survey on two of the more serious crimes, burglary and robbery. Unlike the national sample of the commercial victimization surveys, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize nonsampling errors attributable to telescoping.

In addition to those relating to victim recall ability, nonsampling errors may have arisen from deficient interviewing and from data processing mistakes. However, quality control measures comparable to those used in the household survey were adopted to minimize such errors.

Commercial survey estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered un-

reliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics on commercial crimes was 150.

The numbers of commercial victimizations and the control figures (bases) shown parenthetically in Data Table 85 have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. However, all relative figures (whether rates or percentages) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Relative error tables and calculations

In order to measure sampling variability associated with selected results of the commercial survey, relative errors are presented on two tables in this appendix. Generalized standard errors, such as those developed in connection with the household survey. were not calculated. Instead, the tables display actual calculations of relative errors from the sample observations for estimated values pertaining to selected characteristics of business establishments. Table IV applies to the estimated level of victimizations, and Table V relates to victimization rates for each of the measured crimes. Although the relative errors listed on those tables partially gauge the effect of nonsampling error, they do not take into account any biases that may be inherent in the survey results. For estimated values not shown on Tables IV and V, rough approximations of relative errors may be made by utilizing the relative errors for similar figures having bases of comparable size.

When used in conjunction with the survey results, the relative error tables permit the construction of intervals containing the average results of all possible samples with a prescribed level of confidence. Chances are about 68 out of 100 that any given survey result would differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration using the same procedures by less than the relative error displayed in the tables. Doubling the interval increases the confidence level to 95 chances out of 100 that the estimated value would differ from the results of a complete count by less than twice the relative error.

To illustrate the computation and significance of these ranges, assume that one wished to test the extent of sampling variability surrounding the 19,000 commercial burglaries estimated to have

occurred in Houston. Referring to Table IV, it is found that the relative error associated with the unrounded form of that figure (18,953) is 18.9 percent. Multiplying 18,953 by .189 yields 3,582.¹ Therefore, the 68 percent confidence level for the estimated number of incidents would be 15,371 to 22,535. If similar confidence intervals were constructed for all possible samples of the same size,

about two-thirds of these would contain the results of a complete enumeration using the same methodology. Alternatively, for a single sample, the confidence level would be about 68 out of 100 that the calculated interval would contain the results that would have been generated by a complete enumeration. If the interval were to be doubled, then the chances would be increased to 95 out of 100 that the resulting interval, in this case 11,789 to 26,117, would contain the total that would have been obtained from a complete tally.

¹ The calculated figure (3,582) is the standard error of the estimated 18,953 burglaries (shown as 19,000 on Data Table 85).

Table IV. Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimizations, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100)

Type of crime	Estimated number of incidents	Relative error
Burglary Completed burglary Attempted burglary	18,953 14,221 4,732	18.9% 18.4% 21.7%
Robbery Completed robbery Attempted robbery	5,135 3,545 1,590	28.8% 27.0% 44.0%

Table V. Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100)

	Burgl	ary	Robbe	Robbery		
Characteristic	Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments	Relative error	Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments	Relative error		
Kind of establishment						
All establishments	518	19.7%	140	23.5%		
Retail	939	12.8%	339	20.1%		
Wholesale	390	36.9%	80	38.5%		
Service	385	23.2%	64	27.0%		
Gross annual receipts	1					
Less than \$10,000	646	9.7%	75	23.7%		
\$10,000-\$24,999	444	22.2%	244	26.6%		
\$25,000-\$49,999	519	33.1%	206	50.6%		
\$50,000-\$99,999	414	27.5%	126 ()	55.6%		
\$100,000-\$499,999	601	34.7%	243	34.5%		
\$500,000-\$999,999	640	18.9%	168	42.0%		
\$1,000,000 or more	416	31.9%	57	38.5%		
No sales	285	27.3%	57	44.5%		
Not available	150	*	11 <u>/</u> 8	82.6%		

^{*}Relative error greater than 100 percent.

APPENDIX IV TECHNICAL NOTES

Information provided in this appendix is designed to aid in understanding the report's selected findings and, more broadly, to assist data users in interpreting statistics in the data tables. The notes address general concepts as well as potential problem areas, but do not purport to cover all data elements or problems. The Glossary of terms should be consulted for definitions of crime categories, variables, and other terms used in the data tables and selected findings.

General

Throughout this report, victimizations are the basic units of measure. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or place of business. For crimes against persons, however, some survey results are presented on the basis of incidents, not victimizations. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and one or more offenders. For many specific categories of personal crime, victimizations outnumber incidents, a difference that stems from two contingencies: (1) some crimes were simultaneously committed against more than one person, and (2) certain personal crimes may have occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery. Thus, for each personal victimization reported to survey interviewers, it was determined whether others were victimized at the same time and place and whether the offense happened during a commercial crime. A weighting adjustment in the estimation procedure (see Appendix II) protected against the double counting of incidents. If, for example, two customers were assaulted during the course of a store holdup, the event would have been classified as a single commercial robbery, not as an incident of personal assault. With respect to crimes against households and businesses, there is no distinction between victimizations and incidents, as each criminal act against targets of either type were assumed to have involved a single victim, the affected household or business. In fact, the terms "victimization" and "incident" can be used interchangeably in analyzing data on household and commercial crimes.

As indicated with respect to personal crimes, victimization data are more appropriate than incident data for the study of the effects, or consequences, of crime experiences upon the individual victim. They also are better suited for assessing victim reactions to criminal attack and for examining victim perceptions of offender attributes. Thus, in addition to serving as a key element in computing victimization rates, victimization counts are used for developing information on victim injury and medical care, economic losses, time lost from work, victim self-protection, offender characteristics, and reporting to police. On the other hand, incident data are more adequate for the examination of the circumstances surrounding the occurrence of personal crimes. Accordingly, data concerning the time and place of occurrence of such offenses, as well as the use of weapons and number of victims and offenders, are based on incidents. In the hypothetical case given above, therefore, the rate data for personal assault would reflect the attack on each customer, and other victimization tables would incorporate details concerning the outcome of the crime for each person, such as any injuries, damage to clothing, and loss of time from work.

For data tables on crimes against persons, the table titles stipulate whether victimizations or incidents are the relevant units of measure.

Victim characteristics

A variety of attributes of victimized persons, households, and commercial establishments appear on victimization rate tables. The rates, or measures of the occurrence of crime, are computed by dividing the number of victimizations associated with a speci-

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically reliable.

fic crime, or grouping of crimes, by the number of persons, households, or businesses under consideration. For crimes against persons, the rates are based on the total number of individuals age 12 and over, or on a portion of that population sharing a particular characteristic or set of traits. Household crimes are regarded as being directed against the household as a unit rather than against the individual members; in calculating a rate, therefore, the denominator of the fraction consists of the number of households in question. Similarly, the rates for each of the two crimes against commercial establishments are related to the number of businesses being examined.

As indicated previously, victimizations of households and businesses, unlike those of persons, cannot involve more than one victim during a specific criminal act. However, repeated victimizations of individuals, households, and commercial establishments can and do occur. As general indicators of the danger of having been victimized during the reference period, the rates are not sufficiently refined to represent true measures of risk for specific individuals, households, and business places. In other words, they do not reflect variations in the degree of risk of repeated, or multiple, victimizations; and, because of the manner in which they are calculated, the rates in effect apportion multiple victimizations among the population at large, thereby distorting somewhat the risk that any single person, household, or business had of being victimized.

Reporting to the police

The police may have learned about criminal victimizations directly from the victim or from someone else, such as another household member or a bystander, or because they were on (or happened upon) the scene at the time of the crime. In the data tables, however, the means by which police learned of the crime are not distinguished, the overall proportion made known to them being of primary concern.

Interviewers recorded all reasons cited by respondents for not reporting crimes to the police. Data tables on this topic distribute all reasons for each non-report, and no determination has been made of the primary reason, if any, for not reporting the crime.

Time and place of occurrence

For each of the measured crimes against persons, households, and businesses, data on when the offenses occurred were obtained for three broad time intervals: the daytime hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.); the first half of nighttime (6 p.m. to midnight); and the second half of nighttime (midnight to 6 a.m.).

Regarding data from the household survey, tables on place of occurrence distinguish six kinds of sites, two of which cover the respondent's home and its immediate vicinity. For certain offenses not involving contact between victim and offender, the classification of crimes is determined on the basis of their place of occurrence. Thus, by definition, most household burglaries happen at principal residences, with a small percentage at second homes or at places occupied temporarily, such as hotels and motels. Personal larceny without contact and household larceny are differentiated from one another solely on the basis of where the crimes occur. Whereas the latter transpire only in the home and its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. In order to have been classified as a household larceny within the victim's own home, the offense had to have been committed by a person (or persons) admitted to the residence, or by someone having customary access to it, such as a deliveryman, servant, acquaintance, or relative. Otherwise, the crime would have been classified as a household burglary, or as a personal robbery if force or its threat were used. Commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms; however, commercial robberies can occur away from the premises, or even outside the city limits, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

For personal and household crimes, and in addition to information on the sites of occurrence, data are presented on the "geographical area" of occurrence. The tables distinguish between offenses that happened within the city of residence; inside another central city; and elsewhere (suburbs and nonmetropolitan places). Entries under the last two categories reflect two circumstances: (1) crimes that took place when the victims were temporarily away from their residence, such as vacationing, visiting or shopping in the suburbs, or while away on business;

and (2) crimes that took place within the reference period but at a time when the victim lived at a place other than the city being surveyed.

Number of victims and offenders

As noted previously, the number of individuals victimized in each personal crime is a key element for computing rates of victimization and other data on the impact of crime. However, the data table specifically concerning the number of individual victims per crime is based on incidents.

Two tables, also based on incidents, display data on the number of offenders involved in personal crimes of violence. In the sequence of survey questions on characteristics of offenders, the lead question concerned the number of offenders. If the victim did not know how many offenders took part in the incident, no further questions were asked about offender characteristics, and the crime was classified as having involved strangers. The terms "stranger" and "nonstranger" are defined in the Glossary.

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Some of the tables on this subject display data on the offenders only and others cover both victims and offenders. The characteristics examined are age and race. As with most information developed from this survey, offender attributes are based solely on the victim's perceptions and ability to recall the crime. Because the events often were stressful experiences, resulting in confusion or physical harm to the victim, it was likely that data concerning offender characteristics were more subject than other survey findings to distortion arising from erroneous responses. Many of the crimes probably occurred under somewhat vague circumstances, especially those at night. Furthermore, it is possible that victim preconceptions, or prejudices, at times may have influenced the attribution of offender characteristics. If victims tended to misidentify a particular trait (or a set of them) more than others, bias would have been introduced into the findings, and no method has been developed for determining the existence and effect of such bias.

In the relevant data tables, a distinction is made between "single-offender" and "multiple-offender" crimes, with the latter classification applying to those committed by two or more persons. As applied to multiple-offender crimes, the category "mixed ages" refers to cases in which the offenders in any single incident were classifiable under more than one age group; similarly, the term "mixed races" applies to situations in which the offenders were members of more than a single racial group.

Weapons use by offenders

For personal crimes of violence and commercial robbery, information was gathered on whether or not the victims observed that the offenders were armed, and, if so, the types of weapons concerned. For purposes of tabulation and analysis, the mere presence of a weapon constituted "use." In other words, the term "weapons use" applies both to situations in which weapons served for purposes of intimidation, or threat, and to those in which they actually were employed as instruments of physical attack.

In addition to firearms and knives, the data tables distinguish "other" weapons and those of unknown types. The category "other" refers to such objects as clubs, stones, bricks, and bottles. A difference exists, however, in the manner in which the types of weapons were classified in the personal and commercial sectors. For each personal crime of violence by an armed offender, the type, or types, of weapons present were recorded, not the number of weapons. For instance, if offenders wielded two firearms and a knife during a personal robbery, the crime would have been classified as one in which weapons of each type were used. With respect to each robbery of a business in which weapons of more than one type were observed, only the most lethal type was recorded. Thus, for example, if offenders used two firearms and a knife in robbing a store, the crime would have been classified as one in which firearms were used; a single entry would have been made under the category "firearms."

Victim self-protection

With reference to personal crimes of violence, information was obtained on whether or not victims

tried to avoid or thwart attack, and, if so, the measures they took. The following reactions, ranging from nonviolent to forcible, were considered self-protection measures: reasoning with the offender; fleeing from the offender; screaming or yelling for help; hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; and using or brandishing a weapon. The pertinent tables distribute all measures, if any, employed by victims in each crime, no determination having been made of the single most important measure.

Victim injury and economic loss

Information was gathered concerning the injuries sustained by the victims of each of the three personal crimes of violence. However, during the preparation of this report, the requisite data were not available for calculating the proportion of rape victimizations in which victims were injured. Therefore, information on the percent of crimes in which victims were harmed is confined to personal robbery and assault. For each of these crimes, the types of injuries concerned are described in the Glossary, under "Physical injury."

Victims who had been injured furnished data on hospitalization and on medical expenses. With regard to medical expenses, the data tables are based solely on information from victims who knew with certainty that such expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, their amount. By excluding victims unaware of such outlays, and of their amount, the utility of the data is somewhat restricted. Although data were unavailable on the proportion of rapes attended by victim injury, information relating to hospitalization and medical

costs were available on that crime; these results are reflected in the appropriate data tables.

With respect to economic losses incurred by persons, households, and commercial establishments, the data tables make distinctions between crimes resulting in "theft and/or damage loss" and "theft loss" only. Table titles specify the applicable category of loss. The term "theft loss" refers to stolen cash, property, or both, whereas "damage" pertains to property only. Items categorized as having "no monetary value" could include losses of trivial, truly valueless objects, or of ones having considerable sentimental importance. References to losses "recovered" apply to compensation received by victims for theft losses, as well as to restoration of stolen property or cash, although no distinction is made as to the manner of recovery. For assault, information on economic losses relates solely to property damage, because assaults attended by theft are classified as robbery. Similarly, there was no attempt to measure attempted pocket picking; by definition, therefore, all pocket pickings had the outcome of theft loss, and there may have been some cases with property damage.

For all crimes reported to interviewers, the surveys determined whether persons lost time from work after the experience, and, if so, the length of time involved. With respect to crimes against persons and households, the survey did not record the identity of the household member (or members) who lost work time, although it may be assumed that, for most personal offenses, it probably was the victim who sustained the loss. For commercial burglary and robbery, data on loss of time from work was applicable to owners, operators, and employees of the entities concerned.

GLOSSARY

- Age—The appropriate age category is determined by each respondent's age as of the last day of the month preceding the interview.
- Aggravated assault—Attack with a weapon resulting in any injury and attack without a weapon resulting either in serious injury (e.g., broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness) or in undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault with a weapon.
- Annual family income—Includes the income of the household head and all other related persons residing in the same housing unit. Covers the 12 months preceding the interview and includes wages, salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, and any other form of monetary income. The income of persons unrelated to the head of household is excluded.
- Assault—An unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. Includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon. Excludes rape and attempted rape, as well as attacks involving theft or attempted theft, which are classified as robbery.
- Attempted forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used in an attempt to gain entry.
- Burglary—Unlawful or forcible entry of a residence or business, usually, but not necessarily, attended by theft. Includes attempted forcible entry.
- Central city—The largest city (or "twin cities") of a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), defined below.
- Commercial crimes—Burglary or robbery of business establishments and certain other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, or cultural activities. Includes both completed and attempted acts. Additional details concerning entities covered by the commercial survey appear in the introduction to Appendix III.
- Forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entry (e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen).

- Head of household—For classification purposes, only one individual per household can be the head person. In husband-wife households, the husband arbitrarily is considered to be the head. In other households, the head person is the individual so regarded by its members; generally, that person is the chief breadwinner.
- Household—Consists of the occupants of separate living quarters meeting either of the following criteria: (1) Persons, whether present or temporarily absent, whose usual place of residence is the housing unit in question, or (2) Persons staying in the housing unit who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.
- Household crimes—Burglary or larceny of a residence, or motor vehicle theft. Includes both completed and attempted acts.
- Household larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash from a residence or its immediate vicinity. Forcible entry, attempted forcible entry, or unlawful entry is not involved.
- Incident—A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In situations where a personal crime occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the commercial victimization survey accounted for the incident and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in data on personal victimizations.
- Kind of establishment—Determined by the sole or principal activity at each place of business.
- Larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash without force. A basic distinction is made between personal larceny and household larceny.
- Marital status—Each household member is assigned to one of the following categories: (1) Married, which includes persons joined in common-law unions and those parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (employment, military service, etc.); (2) Separated and divorced. Separated includes married persons who have a

legal separation or have parted because of marital discord; (3) Widowed; and (4) Never married, which includes those whose only marriage has been annulled and those living together (excluding common-law unions).

Motor vehicle—Includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and any other motorized vehicles legally allowed on public roads and highways.

Motor vehicle theft—Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempts at such acts.

Nonstranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as having involved nonstrangers if victim and offender are related, well known to, or casually acquainted with one another. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Offender—The perpetrator of a crime; the term generally is applied in relation to crimes entailing contact between victim and offender.

Offense—A crime; with respect to personal crimes, the two terms can be used interchangeably irrespective of whether the applicable unit of measure is a victimization or an incident.

Personal crimes—Rape, robbery of persons, assault, personal larceny with contact, or personal larceny without contact. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal crimes of theft—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash, either with contact (but without force or threat of force) or without direct contact between victim and offender. Equivalent to personal larceny.

Personal crimes of violence—Rape, robbery of persons, or assault. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal larceny—Equivalent to personal crimes of theft. A distinction is made between personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

Personal larceny with contact—Theft of purse, wallet, or cash, by stealth directly from the person of the victim, but without force or the threat of force. Also includes attempted purse snatching.

Personal larceny without contact—Theft or attempted theft, without direct contact between victim and offender, of property or cash from any place other than the victim's home or its immediate vicinity. In rare cases, the victim sees the offender during the commission of the act.

Physical injury—The term is applicable to each of the three personal crimes of violence, although data on the proportion of rapes resulting in victim injury were not available during the preparation of this report. For personal robbery and attempted robbery with injury, a distinction is made between injuries from "serious assault" and "minor assault." Examples of injuries from serious assault include broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, and loss of consciousness, or undetermined injuries requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization; injuries from minor assault include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, and swelling, or undetermined injuries requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. For assaults resulting in victim injury, the degree of harm governs classification of the event. The same elements of injury applicable to robbery with injury from serious assault also pertain to aggravated assault with injury; similarly, the same types of injuries for robbery with injury from minor assault are relevant to simple assault with injury.

Simple assault—Attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or in undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault without a weapon.

Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA)—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

Stranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as involving strangers if the victim so stated, or did not see or recognize the offender, or knew the offender only by sight. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Tenure—Two forms of household tenancy are distinguished: (1) Owned, which includes dwellings being bought through mortgage, and (2) Rented, which also includes rent-free quarters belonging to a party other than the occupant and situations where rental payments are in kind or in services.

Unlawful entry—A form of burglary committed by someone having no legal right to be on the premises even though force is not used.

Victim—The recipient of a criminal act; usually used in relation to personal crimes, but also applicable to households and commercial establishments.

Victim self-protection measures—For each victimization involving a personal crime of violence, victim reactions of the following types are construed to be self-protection measures: hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; reasoning with the offender; screaming or yelling for help;

fleeing from the offender; and/or using or brandishing a weapon.

Victimization—A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or commercial establishment. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one individual is victimized during certain incidents, as well as because personal victimizations that occurred in conjunction with either commercial burglary or robbery are not counted as incidents of personal crime. Each criminal act against a household or commercial establishment is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household or establishment.

Victimization rate—For crimes against persons, the victimization rate, a measure of occurrence among population groups at risk, is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over. For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. And, for crimes against commercial establishments, victimization rates are derived from the number of incidents per 1,000 establishments.

Victimize—To perpetrate a crime against a person, household, or commercial establishment.

± U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1977 260-992/4021

